



**UFAM**

**UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO AMAZONAS**

**PRÓ-REITORIA DE PESQUISA E PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO**

**INSTITUTO DE CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS**

**PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM IMUNOLOGIA BÁSICA E APLICADA**



**INFLUÊNCIA DOS POLIMORFISMOS NOS GENES DOS RECEPTORES *TLR4*  
e *TLR9* NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA FIBROSE HEPÁTICA ASSOCIADA À  
INFECÇÃO PELO VÍRUS DA HEPATITE C**

**ANDRÉA MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ**

**MANAUS**

**2018**

**ANDRÉA MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ**

**INFLUÊNCIA DOS POLIMORFISMOS NOS GENES DOS RECEPTORES *TLR4*  
e *TLR9* NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA FIBROSE HEPÁTICA ASSOCIADA À  
INFECÇÃO PELO VÍRUS DA HEPATITE C**

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada da Universidade Federal do Amazonas como avaliação para o exame de defesa de Doutorado para a obtenção do título de Doutor em Imunologia na área de concentração “*Imunologia Básica e Aplicada*”.

Orientadora: Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dra. Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Antônio Carlos Rosário Vallinoto  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Rajendranath Ramasawmy

**MANAUS**

**2018**

## Ficha Catalográfica

Ficha catalográfica elaborada automaticamente de acordo com os dados fornecidos pelo(a) autor(a).

T192i Tarragô, Andréa Monteiro  
Influência dos polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores TLR4 e  
TLR9 no desenvolvimento da fibrose hepática associada a infecção  
pelo vírus da hepatite c / Andréa Monteiro Tarragô. 2018  
147 f.: il. color; 31 cm.

Orientadora: Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie  
Tese (Doutorado em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada)-  
Universidade Federal do Amazonas.

1. Hepatite C. 2. Fibrose hepática. 3. Polimorfismos. 4.  
Receptores da imunidade inata. 5. Antivirais de ação direta. I.  
Marie, Adriana Malheiro Alle. II. Universidade Federal do Amazonas  
III. Título

## COMISSÃO EXAMINADORA

---

Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie, Presidente  
Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM)

---

Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Alessandra Pontillo  
Universidade de São Paulo (USP)

---

Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Aya Sadahiro  
Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM)

---

Prof. Dr. Sidney Chalub  
Centro de controle de Oncologia (CECON)

---

Prof. Dr. Luis André Morais Mariúba  
Instituto Leônidas & Maria Deane -Fiocruz Amazônia (ILMD)

APROVADA EM: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Ao amor da minha vida, Alexandre Tarragô,

Dedico esse trabalho a você, pelo amor, companheirismo, paciência, compreensão e principalmente por estar ao meu lado em todos os momentos e ter suprido a minha ausência na vida da Melissa quando eu não podia estar.

Sem o seu apoio eu não teria chegado até aqui.

À minha filha Melissa,

Dedico esse trabalho a você, por me ensinar que existe sempre um jeito diferente de ver a vida e que eu preciso estar constantemente estudando para te explicar os mecanismos envolvidos nos porquês de tudo que acontece ao nosso redor.

Aos meus pais Ademir e Fátima,

Dedico esse trabalho à vocês, pelo imenso amor, pela fé e encorajamento diário.

Concluir o doutorado é uma vitória nossa!

*Dedico*

## **AGRADECIMENTOS**

À DEUS, por ter me sustentado e me permitir chegar até este momento da minha carreira profissional;

Aos meus pais Ademir e Fátima e irmãs Deborah e Vanessa, que sempre demonstraram grande orgulho por mim, pelo amor e incentivo;

Às tias do meu esposo Olga Maria, Flor de Maria e à minha sogra Sandra Maria, por serem tão presentes nesse longo processo entre Mestrado e Doutorado, sempre ajudando nos cuidados com a Melissa e com o Alexandre na minha ausência;

A minha orientadora, Dra. Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie, por ter me acolhido em seu grupo de pesquisa em 2007. Agradeço pela confiança depositada à minha pessoa, por acreditar na minha capacidade, por todos os conhecimentos transmitidos e por sua amizade;

A minha primeira orientadora, MsC. Hedylamar Marques, por me apresentar a um mundo de descobertas que é a pesquisa, por todos os conhecimentos transmitidos e pela sua amizade;

Aos meus Coorientadores Prof. Dr. Antônio Carlos Rosário Vallinoto e Dr. Rajendranath Ramasawmy por ajudar no desenvolvimento deste projeto;

Aos Doutores Marilú e Flamir Victória por nos ajudar na captação de pacientes e por colaborar conosco em tantos projetos;

Aos amigos do grupo de pesquisa HEMOAM/UFAM pelo carinho, amizade e suporte;

Aos meus alunos de Iniciação Científica e hoje Mestres em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Grenda Pereira, Priscila Sarmento e Pedro Vieira pela dedicação à pesquisa e por me incentivar a continuar acreditando que vamos impactar as pesquisas na área das Hepatites virais;

Aos meus amigos do Mestrado em Imunologia 2010/2 e Doutorado, especialmente à Edilene Martins, Nadja Garcia e Allyson Guimarães, pelo companheirismo, paciência e suporte;

À Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM) por ser a Instituição onde tudo começou: a paixão pela pesquisa e também sou grata pelas oportunidades geradas que consolidaram minha carreira tanto na pesquisa quanto na rotina laboratorial;

À Fundação de Medicina Tropical Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado pelo trabalho colaborativo por todos estes anos;

Ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada (PPGIBA), seus Docentes pelos valorosos ensinamentos;

À Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM) pela oportunidade de cursar o Doutorado em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada;

Ao time das “Hepatitis Virais”: Pedro Vieira, Priscila Sarmento, Grenda Leite, Diana Mota, Keyla Souza, Juliana Santos, Fernanda Cantão, Fabiane Bianca e Hanna Lara que acreditam que fazer pesquisa vai além de publicar um artigo. O artigo é uma parte de um processo de aprendizagem e colaboração mútua para a construção de um futuro melhor para aqueles que acreditam no nosso trabalho e dedicação diária;

À Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) pela concessão da bolsa de estudos, à Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Amazonas (FAPEAM) e ao Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico (CNPq) pelo apoio financeiro ao projeto;

Aos pacientes, voluntários da pesquisa, meu muito obrigada, pois sem a disponibilidade deles este estudo não teria sido realizado;

À todos que direta ou indiretamente contribuíram para a concretização deste sonho, até aqui meu muito obrigado.

“A tarefa não é tanto ver aquilo que ninguém viu, mas pensar o que ninguém ainda pensou sobre aquilo que todo mundo vê.”

*Arthur Schopenhauer*

Porque eu, o Senhor teu Deus, te tomo pela tua mão direita; e te digo: Não temas, eu te ajudo.

*Iáias 41:13*

## RESUMO

A hepatite C é um problema de saúde pública que afeta aproximadamente 3% da população mundial. É uma doença de prognóstico muito variável que pode evoluir para a cura ou para o desenvolvimento de hepatite C crônica, cirrose hepática, carcinoma hepatocelular e morte. Vários polimorfismos nos genes receptores tipo Toll estão associados a alterações clínicas hepáticas e distúrbios estão relacionados à inflamação. Neste estudo investigou-se a influência dos polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores *TLR4* e *TLR9* e sua associação sobre o perfil de citocinas em pacientes com doença hepática crônica. Os SNPs de *TLR4* e *TLR9* foram genotipados por PCR-RFLP em 151 pacientes com doença hepática crônica causada pelo HCV oriundos da Fundação de Medicina Tropical Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado e 206 doadores de sangue da Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas. Destes, 45 indivíduos foram selecionados de forma randomica para o ensaio de cultura, sendo 15 amostras foram provenientes de doadores saudáveis e 30 de pacientes com doença hepática crônica ( $15 \leq F2 \leq 15 \geq F2$ ), tratados com DAAs e resposta virológica sustentada (RVS) confirmada pela ausência de RNA viral por testes moleculares quantitativos. A dosagem de citocinas IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 e IL17A foram realizadas pela técnica de Citometria de Fluxo, utilizando o Kit CBA (*Cytometric Bead Array*). Dentre os resultados obtidos relatamos a presença do genótipo 4, oriundo de um paciente do estado do Pará, descrito pela primeira vez no estado do Amazonas. Nenhum dos polimorfismos de *TLR4* e *TLR9* analisados neste estudo apresentou associação significativa com doença hepática crônica. As variantes *TLR4* A299G A/A + A/G e *TLR4* T399I C/C + C/T são mais frequentemente na população estudada. Observamos também que a combinação das variantes *TLR9* -1237T/T e *TLR9* -1486C/T foi maior nos grupos estudados em comparação com outras combinações de genótipos. Em seguida, estudamos a influência dos genótipos em combinação para as variantes *TLR9* TLR9 -1237T/T e -1486C/T sobre perfil de citocinas séricas e em sobrenadante de cultura estimulada com LPS. Assim, observamos que pacientes portadores dos genótipos combinados de *TLR9* -1237T/T e -1486C/T demonstraram aumento significativo de IL-6 ( $p = 0,005$ ) e IL-4 ( $p = 0,0007$ ) no soro em comparação com indivíduos saudáveis. Um aumento significativo de IL-10 foi observado em pacientes com  $HCV \geq F2$  ( $p = 0,028$ ) em comparação com  $\leq F2$ , enquanto as citocinas IL-6, TNF, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 e IL17A não foram significativas quando comparadas entre pacientes com diferentes estágios de doença hepática. Não foi observada diferença significativa em IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  e IL-4 em cultura de PBMC estimulada com LPS. Apenas a IL-17A apresentou aumento significativo nos pacientes  $\geq F2$  ( $p = 0,043$ ) em comparação com  $\leq F2$ . Ao final pudemos observar a mudança do perfil de citocinas para Th17 sob o estímulo de LPS especialmente entre os pacientes com doença hepática crônica avançada ainda que tenham atingido resposta virológica sustentada. Concluímos que os polimorfismos associados ao risco de desenvolver câncer podem ajudar a selecionar melhor os pacientes para o tratamento do HCV.

**Palavras-chaves:** Hepatite C; Fibrose hepática; Polimorfismos; Receptores da Imunidade Inata, Antivirais de ação direta.

## ABSTRACT

Hepatitis C is a public health problem that affects approximately 3% of the world's population. It is a very variable prognosis disease that can progress to cure or to the development of chronic hepatitis C, liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma and death. Several polymorphisms in the Toll receptor genes are associated with clinical hepatic changes and disorders are related to inflammation. In this study we investigated the influence of polymorphisms on the TLR4 and TLR9 receptor genes and their association on the cytokine profile in patients with chronic liver disease. TLR4 and TLR9 SNPs were genotyped by PCR-RFLP in 151 patients with chronic liver disease caused by HCV from the Tropical Medicine Foundation Doctor Heitor Vieira Dourado and 206 blood donors from the Hospital Hematology and Hemotherapy Foundation of Amazonas. Of these, 45 subjects were randomly selected for the culture assay, 15 of which were from healthy donors and 30 from patients with chronic liver disease ( $15 \leq F2$  and  $15 \geq F2$ ), treated with DAAs and sustained virological response ) confirmed by the absence of viral RNA by quantitative molecular tests. The cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL17A were performed using the Flow Cytometry technique using the Ctom Kit (Cytometric Bead Array). Among the results obtained, we report the presence of genotype 4, from a patient from the state of Pará, described for the first time in the state of Amazonas. None of the TLR4 and TLR9 polymorphisms analyzed in this study were significantly associated with chronic liver disease. The TLR4 A299G A / A + A / G and TLR4 T399I C / C + C / T variants are more frequently found in the study population. We also observed that the combination of the TLR9 -1237T / T and TLR9 -1486C / T variants was higher in the studied groups compared to other genotype combinations. Next, we studied the influence of the genotypes in combination for TLR9 TLR9 -1237T / T variants and -1486C / T on serum cytokine profile and in LPS-stimulated culture supernatant. Thus, we observed that patients with the combined TLR9 -1237T / T and -1486C / T genotypes showed a significant increase in serum IL-6 ( $p = 0.005$ ) and IL-4 ( $p = 0.0007$ ) compared to healthy subjects A significant increase in IL-10 was observed in patients with  $HCV \geq F2$  ( $p = 0.028$ ) compared to  $\leq F2$ , whereas the cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL17A did not were significant when compared among patients with different stages of liver disease. No significant difference was observed in IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-4 in LPS-stimulated PBMC culture. Only IL-17A presented a significant increase in patients  $\geq F2$  ( $p = 0.043$ ) compared to  $\leq F2$ . At the end, we could observe a change in the cytokine profile for TH17 under the LPS stimulus, especially among patients with advanced chronic liver disease, even if they had sustained virological response. We conclude that the polymorphisms associated with the risk of developing cancer may help to better select patients for the treatment of HCV.

**Keywords:** Hepatitis C; Hepatic fibrosis; Polymorphisms; Receptors of Innate Immunity, direct-acting antivirals.

## LISTA DE FIGURAS

Figura 01: Genoma do Vírus da Hepatite C .....	23
Figura 02: Distribuição global dos genótipos do Vírus da Hepatite C.....	24
Figura 03: Cálculo matemático do APRI e FIB-4.....	26
Figura 04: Ciclo de Replicação do Vírus da Hepatite C. ....	28
Figura 05: Reconhecimento das proteínas do Vírus da Hepatite C e ativação das vias de sinalização. ....	29
Figura 06: Mecanismos das células imunes no reconhecimento e eliminação do Vírus da Hepatite C.....	30
Figura 07: Cascata de sinalização de dano Hepático. ....	32
Figura 08: Etapas do ciclo de vida do vírus da hepatite C alvo de agentes antivirais de ação direta.....	36
Figura 09: Fluxograma demonstrativo das etapas do projeto. ....	43
Figura 10: Análise do Polimorfismo TLR4 A299G em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. ....	45
Figura 11: Análise do Polimorfismo TLR4 T399I em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. ....	45
Figura 12: Análise do Polimorfismo TLR9 -1237C/T em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. ....	45
Figura 13: Análise do Polimorfismo TLR9 -1486C/T em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. ....	46
<b>CAPÍTULO II</b>	
Figure 1: Factors that may influence the outcome of chronic liver disease in the new era of treatment for hepatitis C.....	68
<b>CAPÍTULO III</b>	
Figure 1: Study and data analysis flow chart. We included 357 eligible participants:Study and data analysis flow chart.....	82
Figure 2: Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MIF) of serum cytokines according to the genotypic combinations (rs5743836/ rs187084) between the control group (HD) and HCV patient group (HCV). .....	88
Figure 3: Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MIF) of serum cytokines. 89	
Figure 4: “Cytokine Networks” in the HCV patients according to the fibrosis score..90	

Figure 5: Schematic diagram for the role of the interplay between effects caused by DAAAs and sever chronic hepatic disease.....95

**LISTA DE TABELAS**

Tabela 01: Descrição dos genes, referência dos SNPs e primers utilizados na genotipagem.....	48
<b>CAPÍTULO I</b>	
Table 01: Laboratory tests test results .....	55
<b>CAPÍTULO II</b>	
Table 01: Immunological dysregulation induced by DAAs.....	67
<b>CAPÍTULO III</b>	
Table 01: Clinical and demographics characteristics of the study population.....	84
Table 02: Genotypes and alleles association of TLRs polymorphisms in HCV patients.....	88
Table 03: Association of genotypic combinations of deferent polymorphisms with HCV patient's .....	88
Table Supplementary 01: Description of polymorphisms, primer sequences, PCR protocols, restriction enzymes, and fragments generated during the SNP identification study.....	97

**LISTA DE QUADROS**

Quadro 01: Detecção de cirrose e fibrose moderada conforme valores de alto e baixo corte de APRI e FIB-4.....	26
---	----

## LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS E SIGLAS

<b>RNA</b>	Ácido Ribonucléico
<b>HLA I</b>	Antígeno leucocitário humano de classe I
<b>HLA II</b>	Antígeno leucocitário humano de classe II
<b>LTA</b>	Ácido Lipoteicóico
<b>APRI</b>	AST to Platelet Ratio Index
<b>AST</b>	Aspartato aminotransferase
<b>ALT</b>	Alanina aminotransferase
<b>CBA</b>	<i>Cytometric Bead Array</i>
<b>CLDN-1</b>	Claudina -1
<b>CTL</b>	Linfócitos T citotóxicos
<b>CTGF</b>	Fator de crescimento do tecido conjuntivo
<b>HCC</b>	Carcinoma Hepatocelular
<b>iDC</b>	Célula Dendrítica Imatura
<b>FIB4</b>	<i>Fibrosis-4</i>
<b>FMT-HVD</b>	Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado
<b>HBV</b>	Vírus da Hepatite B
<b>HCV</b>	Vírus da Hepatite C
<b>HIV</b>	Vírus da Imunodeficiência Humana
<b>HEMOAM</b>	Fundação Hospitalar em Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas
<b>HSC</b>	células estreladas hepáticas
<b>HTLV</b>	Vírus Linfocitário Humano
<b>G</b>	Gravidade
<b>IFN-γ</b>	Interferon-γ
<b>IL-10</b>	Interleucina 10
<b>IL-12</b>	Interleucina 12
<b>IL-2</b>	Interleucina 2
<b>IL-4</b>	Interleucina 4
<b>IL-5</b>	Interleucina 5
<b>IL-6</b>	Interleucina 6
<b>IRF-3</b>	Fator regulador do interferon -3
<b>IRF-7</b>	Fator regulador do interferon -7
<b>JAK-STAT</b>	Janus Kinase /transdutor de sinal

<b>µg</b>	Micrograma
<b>µL</b>	Microlitro
<b>LDL</b>	Lipoproteína de baixa densidade
<b>LDL-R</b>	Receptor de Lipoproteína de baixa densidade
<b>mL</b>	Mililitro
<b>MEC</b>	matriz extracelular
<b>MMP</b>	metaloproteinases de matriz
<b>MyD88</b>	Molécula adaptadora fator de diferenciação mielóide 88
<b>NK</b>	Natural killer
<b>NFkB</b>	Fator nuclear kappa B
<b>OCLDN</b>	Ocludina
<b>OMS</b>	Organização Mundial de Saúde
<b>PAMP</b>	Padrões moleculares associados a patógenos
<b>PDGF</b>	Fator de crescimento derivado de plaquetas
<b>KPR</b>	receptor de proteína kinase
<b>RIG-1</b>	Receptor ácido retinóico I
<b>rpm</b>	Rotações por minuto
<b>RVS</b>	Resposta Virológica Sustentada
<b>SOCS-3</b>	Supressor da sinalização de citocinas- 3
<b>TCR</b>	Receptor de Células T
<b>T<sub>H</sub></b>	Células T Helper
<b>TIMPS</b>	inibidores de tecidos de metaloproteinases
<b>TLR-3</b>	Receptor do Tipo Toll 3
<b>TLR-4</b>	Receptor do Tipo Toll 4
<b>TLR-7</b>	Receptor do Tipo Toll 7
<b>TLR-8</b>	Receptor do Tipo Toll 8
<b>TLR-9</b>	Receptor do Tipo Toll 9
<b>Treg</b>	Células T Regulatórias
<b>TNF-α</b>	Fator de Necrose Tumoral-α
<b>TGF-β1</b>	Fator de transformação do crescimento β
<b>UFAM</b>	Universidade Federal do Amazonas
<b>VEGF</b>	Fator de crescimento do endotélio vascular
<b>αSMA</b>	α-actina do músculo liso

## SUMÁRIO

INTRODUÇÃO .....	19
1 REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA .....	22
1.1 Hepatite C: Aspectos Gerais .....	22
1.2 O vírus da Hepatite C .....	22
1.3 Transmissão e Aspectos Clínicos .....	24
1.4 Diagnóstico laboratorial .....	25
1.5 Avaliação do Estadiamento da Doença Hepática e Identificação de Cirrose Descompensada .....	26
1.6 Entrada e replicação do HCV nas células hospedeiras .....	27
1.7 Mecanismos imunes inatos e adaptativos no desenvolvimento da fibrose hepática .....	28
1.8 Impacto do polimorfismo de nucleotídeo único em genes de receptores do tipo toll (TLRs) .....	33
1.9 Tratamento da Hepatite C .....	36
3 OBJETIVOS .....	39
3.1 Objetivo Geral .....	39
3.2 Objetivos Específicos .....	39
4 MATERIAL E MÉTODOS .....	41
4.1 Modelo de Estudo .....	41
4.2 População de estudo e critérios de inclusão e exclusão .....	41
4.3 Participantes do Estudo .....	42
4.4 Critérios de Avaliação dos Pacientes infectados pelo vírus da Hepatite C com fibrose ausente ou inicial e fibrose avançada .....	42
4.5 Aspectos Éticos .....	42
4.6 Procedimentos .....	42
4.6.1 Coleta e conservação das amostras .....	42
4.6.2 Extração do DNA .....	44
4.6.3 Genotipagem dos genes dos receptores do tipo Toll por Reação em Cadeia da Polimerase (PCR) associada à análise de polimorfismos por Fragmentos de Restrição (RFLP) .....	44
4.6.4 Isolamentos de células mononucleares do sangue periférico (PBMC) e cultura celular .....	46

4.6.5 Dosagem de Citocinas por <i>Cytometric Bead Array</i> (CBA).....	49
4.6.6 Análise dos Resultados .....	49
5 RESULTADOS E DISCUSSÃO.....	53
CAPÍTULO I: .....	53
Case Report: Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir combination therapy for current hepatitis C virus genotype 4 achieves SVR: a case report of HCV genotype 4 from the Amazo	53
CAPÍTULO II: .....	59
Variants of toll-like receptors in the development of liver fibrosis: the importance of genetic background in the clinical management of patients with hepatitis c in the new era of interferon-free terapy.....	59
CAPÍTULO III: .....	78
Genetic polymorphisms combination of TLR9 influence cytokine profile in HCV patients treated with DAAs in the Amazonas.....	<b>Erro! Indicador não definido.</b>
6 CONCLUSÃO.....	105
7 REFERÊNCIAS.....	107
8 ANEXOS .....	121
Anexo 01: Parecer do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa -CEP-HEMOAM (CAAE:49652815.8.0000.0009). .....	121
Anexo 02: Parecer do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa -CEP-HEMOAM (CAAE:0024.0.112.000-10). .....	124
Anexo 03: Produção científica relacionada a Tese .....	126
Anexo 04: Produção científica colaborativa.....	137
Anexo 05: Outras atividades: Resumos .....	140

# *Introdução*

## INTRODUÇÃO

A Hepatite C crônica é uma inflamação hepática que resulta da resposta inflamatória contra o vírus da Hepatite C (HCV). Estima-se que aproximadamente 71 milhões de pessoas no mundo estejam cronicamente infectadas pelo HCV, dos quais 399.000 pessoas morrem ao ano por desenvolverem cirrose hepática e câncer de fígado como consequência da doença (WHO, 2017).

Na maioria das pessoas infectadas pelo HCV, a doença geralmente se apresenta de forma assintomática ou oligossintomática, o que dificulta o diagnóstico precoce e reduz as chances de tratar os indivíduos infectados no início do processo infeccioso. Isto se deve à complexidade da interação hospedeiro-patógeno que pode estar associada tanto a composição genética do hospedeiro quanto ao genótipo do vírus, que podem promover uma resposta imune favorável tanto para a cura quanto para o desenvolvimento da doença hepática crônica (FERWEDA et al., 2007; COELHO-CASTELO et al., 2009).

O processo de cronificação desta doença ocorre em consequência da falha na resposta imune em eliminar o agente etiológico (HCV) que pode resultar na destruição hepática ou agressão progressiva dos hepatócitos, modificando a arquitetura do fígado e comprometendo sua funcionalidade (FRIDMAN, 2004; FRIDMAN, 2008).

Sabe-se que a imunidade inata é a primeira linha de defesa do hospedeiro em resposta aos patógenos. Dentre os receptores existentes, os receptores do tipo Toll (TLRs) reconhecem os patógenos invasores através de padrões moleculares associados aos patógenos (PAMPs) e desempenham um papel fundamental na imunidade inata do hospedeiro. Em humanos, dos 10 TLRs funcionais descritos, seis deles reconhecem diferentes moléculas presentes no HCV que são capazes de estimular a sinalização dos TLR, desempenhando um papel importante no *clearance* viral através da produção de citocinas pró-inflamatórias (MACHIDA et al., 2006; SEKI et al., 2008; RAMASAWMY et al., 2009).

A desregulação da resposta imune na doença hepática pode ocorrer a partir da sinalização alterada de citocinas como consequência de variações genéticas dentro dos genes de receptores do tipo Toll e estão associados à suscetibilidade a infecções, podendo comprometer os resultados das intervenções terapêuticas e propiciar o desenvolvimento da forma mais grave da doença hepática (NIETO et al.,

2014;PINERO et al.,2017). Contudo, não é bem conhecido em que ponto esses polimorfismos contribuem para o desenvolvimento do carcinoma hepatocelular na nova era da terapia livre de interferon atribuída aos antivirais de ação direta (DAAs).

Em 2015, o Ministério da Saúde (MS) incorporou os DAAs para o tratamento da hepatite C, no âmbito do Sistema único de Saúde (SUS). Sabe-se que estes medicamentos apresentam menos efeitos colaterais, tempo de tratamento menor que as terapias anteriores e expectativa de cura acima de 90% por serem capazes de inibir a replicação viral tendo como alvo as proteínas não estruturais NS3-4A, NS5A e NS5B do vírus da hepatite C (BRASIL, 2018).

Nesse aspecto, o controle da infecção pelo HCV e acompanhamento da doença hepática são importantes, principalmente em países de média renda, em virtude da sua alta prevalência e complicações graves decorrentes da cronificação da doença. No estado do Amazonas essa realidade é ainda mais preocupante. A alta demanda de atendimentos de casos de pacientes infectados pelo HCV advindos das mais diversas localidades do estado comprovam a fragilidade na acessibilidade aos testes que auxiliem no acompanhamento da doença hepática disponíveis na rede pública, bem como no acompanhamento dos pacientes crônicos nas cidades mais distantes da capital, por conta da infra-estrutura precária de cada município do Amazonas<sup>1</sup>.

Assim, investigamos a influência dos polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores *TLR4* e *TLR9* no desenvolvimento da doença hepática crônica, em pacientes tratados com DAAs que podem estar influenciando no desenvolvimento das formas mais graves da doença mesmo após o paciente ter alcançado resposta virológica sustentada (RVS).

---

<sup>1</sup> Entre os anos de 1975 a 2015, foram confirmados 8.538 casos de hepatites virais, sendo 3.416 do tipo A, 2.825 do tipo B, 1.662 do tipo C e 635 do tipo D. As maiores incidências foram nos municípios de Manaus, Eirunepé, Coari, Atalaia do Norte, Lábrea, Boca do Acre, Guajará, Manacapuru, Fonte Boa e São Paulo de Olivença. Informação fornecida pela Fundação de Vigilância em Saúde do Amazonas. Disponível em: <http://www.fvs.am.gov.br/index.php/9-noticiais/178-campanha-pretende-prevenir-contra-as-hepatites-virais-em-manaus>. Acesso em:19 de novembro de 2017.

# *Revisão Bibliográfica*

## 1 REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA

### 1.1 Hepatite C: Aspectos Gerais

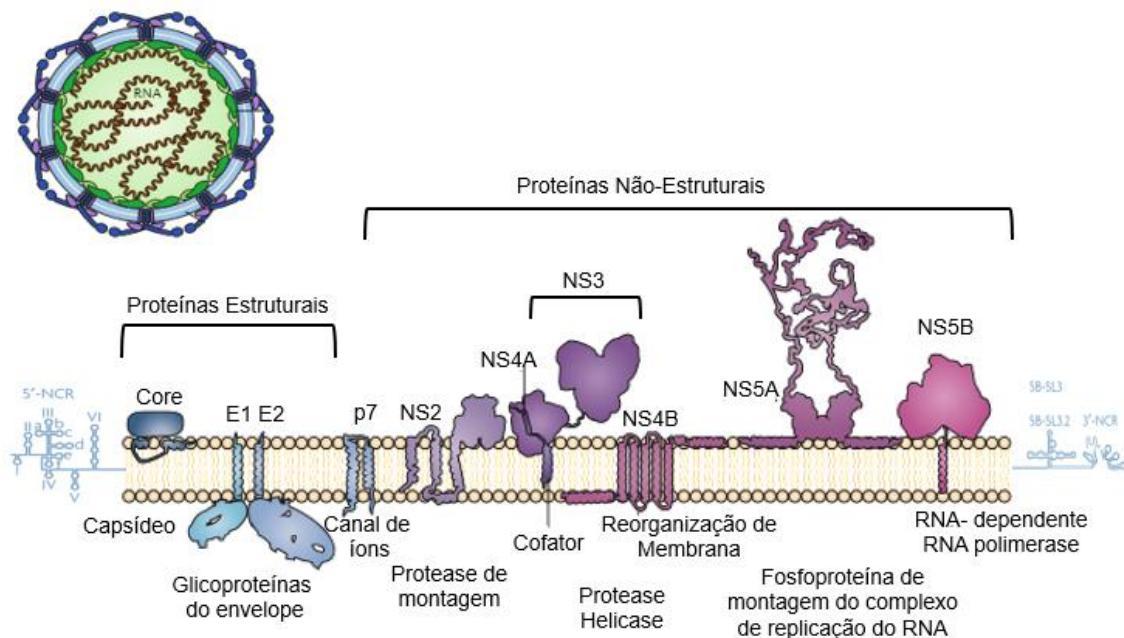
A infecção pelo vírus da Hepatite C é um problema crescente de saúde pública em todo mundo. A Hepatite C é uma doença endêmica em muitos países e é subdiagnosticada em virtude da ausência de sintomas ou, muitas vezes, por apresentar sintomas inespecíficos. Contudo, nos casos mais graves, pode-se desenvolver a longo prazo, cirrose e carcinoma hepatocelular (HCC) (BRASIL, 2011a; BRASIL, 2017d; WHO, 2017).

Segundo dados fornecidos pela Organização Mundial de Saúde (OMS) estima-se que aproximadamente 71 milhões de pessoas no mundo estejam cronicamente infectadas pelo vírus da hepatite C (HCV) sob o risco de desenvolverem cirrose hepática e câncer de fígado (WHO, 2017).

### 1.2 O vírus da Hepatite C

O vírus da Hepatite C (HCV) está classificado dentro do gênero *Hepacivirus* e membro da família *Flaviviridae* (CHOO et al., 1989). Esta partícula viral é constituída por um envelope lipídico (no qual se encontram as glicoproteínas E1 e E2), um capsídeo protéico (formado por capsômeros e o ácido ribonucléico de fita simples (ssRNA), com polaridade positiva de cerca de 9.600 bases que codificam as proteínas estruturais (Core, E1 e E2), as proteínas não estruturais (NS: NS3, NS4A, NS4B, NS5A e NS5B) e a membrana peptídica p7, que separa as proteínas estruturais das não estruturais, contribui na montagem de partículas virais e liberação de vírions infecciosos (TANG & GRISÉ, 2009; ASHFAQ et al., 2011) (Figura 01).

O HCV apresenta seis genótipos bem caracterizados, e cada um pode ser dividido em vários subtipos. A distribuição global dos genótipos do HCV é diversificada, o que reflete nas diferenças epidemiológicas e variabilidade étnica. Os genótipos 1, 2 e 3 têm ampla distribuição geográfica, enquanto que genótipos 4, 5 e 6 são geralmente confinados em regiões geográficas específicas conforme ilustrado na Figura 02 (HAJARIZADEH; GREBELY; DORE, 2013). Existem relatos na literatura sobre um sétimo genótipo (7), que foi primeiramente descrito em pacientes canadenses e belgas, que possivelmente foram infectados na África central (MURPHY et al., 2015).



**Figura 01:** Genoma do Vírus da Hepatite C.

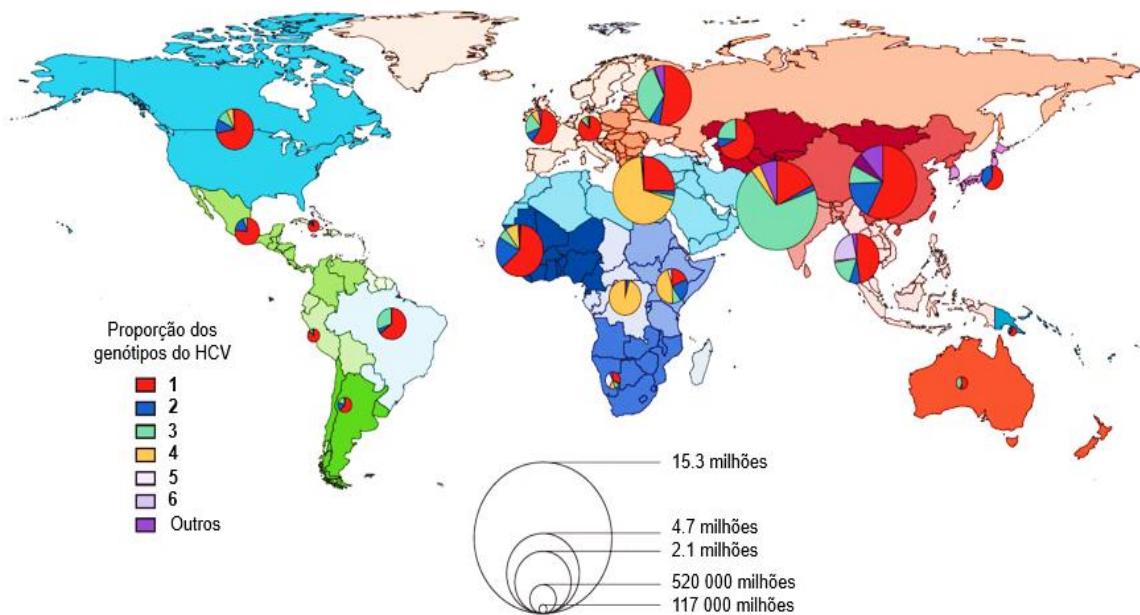
**Fonte:** Adaptado de LINDENBACHET & RICE, 2013; BARTENSCHLAGER et al., 2013.

No Brasil, são encontrados, principalmente, os genótipos 1 (64,9%), seguido do genótipo 3 (30,2%), 2 (4%), 4 (0,2%) e 5 (0,1%). Na Região Norte, observou-se o predomínio do genótipo 1, seguido do genótipo 3 e genótipo 2 (CAMPIOTTO, 2005; PARANÁ et al., 2017).

No estado do Amazonas, estudos desenvolvidos em nosso grupo de pesquisa<sup>2</sup> apontam maior prevalência do genótipo 1, seguido do genótipo 3 e 2 tanto em doadores de sangue atendidos pela Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM) quanto em pacientes atendidos pela Fundação de Medicina Tropical Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado (FMT-HVD) (TORRES et al., 2009; ARAÚJO et al., 2011). O genótipo 4 também foi descrito recentemente pelo nosso grupo de pesquisa, o que nos leva a crer que nossa região seja uma porta de entrada para variantes incomuns do genótipo do vírus (TARRAGÔ et al., 2017).

---

<sup>2</sup> Grupo de pesquisa “Imunologia Básica e Aplicada”, liderado pela Profa. Dra. Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie com desenvolvimento de pesquisas na Universidade Federal do Amazonas, certificado pela instituição segundo as normas vigentes da CNPq e CAPES.



**Figura 02:** Distribuição global dos genótipos do Vírus da Hepatite C  
**Fonte:** Adaptado da WHO, 2016.

### 1.3 Transmissão e Aspectos Clínicos

A transmissão do vírus da Hepatite C ocorre principalmente por via parenteral, por meio de transfusão de sangue (hemocomponentes e/ou hemoderivados) contaminados, transplante de órgãos de doadores infectados, uso de drogas ilícitas injetáveis, hemodiálise, exposição ocupacional ao sangue, infecção perinatal e sexual, bem como por secreções orgânicas como saliva, urina, líquido ascítico, bile e mucosa intestinal (CAVALHEIRO et al., 2009; CAVALHEIRO et al., 2010; MARTINS; NARCISO-SCHIAVON; SCHIAVON, 2012). Além disso, outros fatores de riscos inerentes às atividades humanas estão associados à transmissão do vírus, tais como tatuagem, piercing, rituais de escarificação, acupuntura, utilização de equipamentos perfurocortantes, tratamentos odontológicos, endoscopia digestiva alta e produtos para realização de procedimentos de higiene pessoal (escovas de dente, alicates, lâminas de barbear e de depilar, entre outros) CAVALHEIRO et al., 2010; MARTINS; NARCISO-SCHIAVON; SCHIAVON, 2011).

A doença se apresenta de forma assintomática, oligossintomática ou associada a sintomas inespecíficos. Geralmente o diagnóstico é incidental, ocorrendo, algumas vezes, durante triagem sorológica para doação de sangue ou exames médicos de rotina. Também podemos reportar que existem importantes manifestações extra-hepáticas relacionadas à infecção pelo HCV, sendo a maioria destas síndromes

associadas a estados autoimunes ou linfoproliferativos (LAUER; WALKER, 2001; BRASIL, 2017).

Em virtude da história natural da doença, muitas pessoas assintomáticas infectadas pelo HCV transmitiram o vírus, preferencialmente, através de transfusão de sangue e/ou hemoderivados (antes de 1993), hemodiálise e compartilhamento de utensílios para uso de drogas injetáveis (LAUER; WALKER, 2001; BOTELHO et al., 2008; MARTINS; NARCISO-SCHIAVON; SCHIAVON, 2012; BRASIL, 2017d). Segundo análise realizada por Amaku et al., (2016), observou-se que a notificação da infecção pelo HCV acomete principalmente em indivíduos acima de 40 anos, o que nos leva a crer que muitos se infectaram há pelo menos entre 10 e 20 anos.

Estima-se que 55 à 85% dos casos de infecção pelo HCV evoluem para a Hepatite C crônica, desencadeando complicações como esteatose, fibrose hepática, aparecimento de nódulos regenerativos que podem resultar em insuficiência hepática, cirrose e descompensação hepática, caracterizada por alterações sistêmicas e hipertensão portal, evoluindo com ascite, varizes esofágicas e encefalopatia hepática (FRIEDMAN; 2004; BATALLER; BRENNER, 2005; FRIEDMAN; 2008). Cerca de 1 a 5% dos pacientes desenvolvem carcinoma hepatocelular, enquanto que apenas 15 a 45% dos indivíduos infectados conseguem eliminar o vírus espontaneamente (GALE; FOY, 2005; SHEPARED et al., 2005; LAVANCHY, 2009; LAVANCHY, 2011).

#### **1.4 Diagnóstico laboratorial**

O diagnóstico laboratorial para confirmação do vírus da Hepatite C preconizado pelo Ministério da Saúde inclui o método imunocromatográfico, usando抗ígenos sintéticos e recombinantes imobilizados na membrana para identificação seletiva de anti-HCV, imunoensaios para a detecção de anticorpos anti-HCV no soro e os testes moleculares que foram incluídos para permitir a detecção do RNA viral, bem como, caracterização dos genótipos e dos subtipos descritos do HCV (BRASIL, 2011b; BRASIL, 2017d).

A presença de anti-HCV, isoladamente, não define a presença de infecção ativa e deve ser interpretada como contato prévio com o vírus. O resultado reagente desse marcador deve ser confirmado por teste de amplificação de ácido nucléico (NAT) para detecção de ácidos nucléicos do HCV ampliando a segurança transfusional (DESMET et al., 1994).

Vale ressaltar que pacientes imunossuprimidos e indivíduos que foram expostos ao vírus em um período inferior a cento e cinquenta dias podem não apresentar sorologia reagente (anti-HCV), em virtude da diminuição ou ausência da produção de anticorpos. Nesses casos, o diagnóstico deve ser realizado por meio de testes moleculares (BATTI KP, 1995).

### 1.5 Avaliação do Estadiamento da Doença Hepática e Identificação de Cirrose Descompensada

O grau de acometimento hepático pode ser estabelecido por meio da avaliação da biópsia hepática (padrão ouro), elastografia hepática transitória e também por meio da aplicação de índices APRI (*AST to Platelet Ratio Index*) e FIB-4 (*Fibrosis-4*). O APRI e o FIB-4 são métodos não invasivos, recomendados pela Organização Mundial de Saúde desde 2014 e podem ser obtidos por meio do cálculo matemático simples utilizando os resultados de exames laboratoriais (Figura 03). Os resultados de fibrose ausente/inicial ou avançada, são obtidos por meio de pontos de corte preestabelecidos conforme observados no Quadro 01 (WHO, 2014; BRASIL 2017d).

Cálculo do APRI:

$$\text{APRI} = \frac{\frac{\text{Valor de AST (UI/L)}}{\text{Limite Superior Normal de AST (UI/L)}}}{\text{Contagem de Plaquetas (10}^9\text{)}} \times 100$$

Cálculo do FIB4:

$$\text{FIB4} = \frac{\text{Idade (anos)} \times \text{AST (UI/L)}}{\text{Contagem de Plaquetas (10}^9\text{)} \times \sqrt{\text{ALT (UI/L)}}} \times 100$$

**Figura 03:** Cálculo matemático do APRI e FIB-4.

Fonte: BRASIL, 2017d.

METAVIR	APRI (baixo corte)	APRI (alto corte)	FIB4 (baixo corte)	FIB4 (alto corte)
<b>METAVIR F2 (fibrose moderada)</b>	0,5	1,5	1,45	3,25
<b>METAVIR F4 (cirrose)</b>	1,0	2,0	-	-

**Quadro 01:** Detecção de cirrose e fibrose moderada conforme valores de alto e baixo corte de APRI e FIB-4.

Fonte:BRASIL, 2017d.

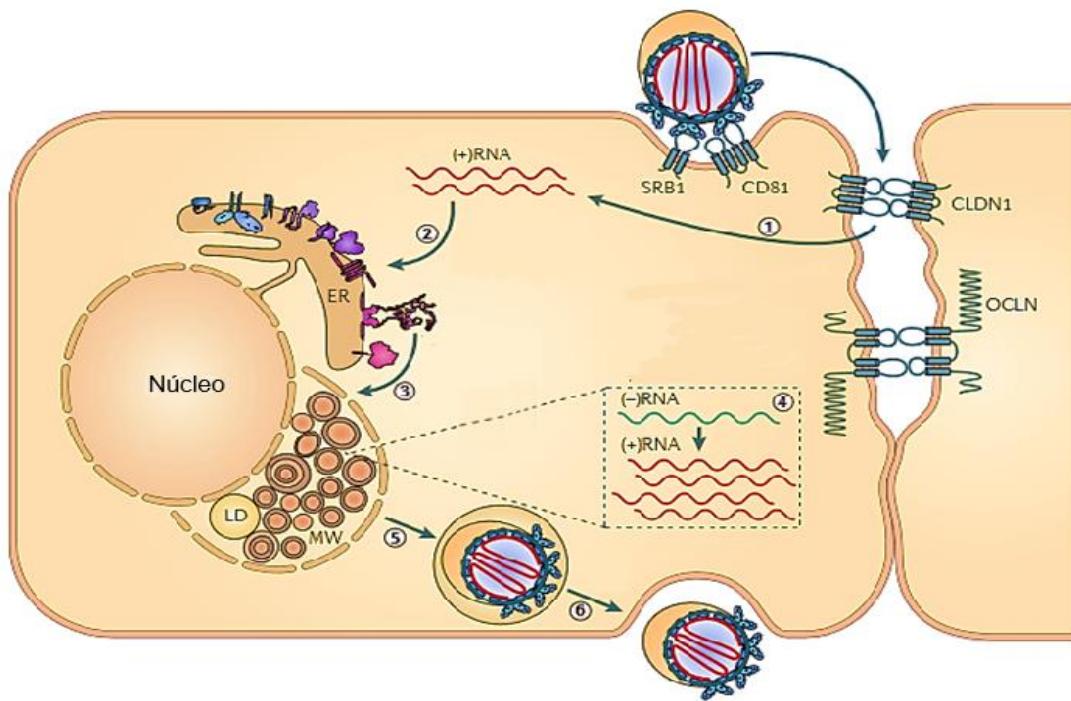
Existem diversos sistemas de classificação para graduação e estadiamento das hepatites crônicas. Recomenda-se o uso da classificação METAVIR, que considera os aspectos histológicos básicos das hepatites crônicas: atividade periportal, lobular e fibrose (BRASIL, 2011; BRASIL, 2017). O escore de Child-Turcotte-Pugh (Child-Pugh), utilizado para avaliar o grau de deterioração da função hepática, é calculado somando-se os pontos dos cinco fatores abaixo, variando entre 5 e 15. As classes de Child-Pugh são A (escore de 5 a 6), B (7 a 9) ou C (acima de 10)(BRASIL, 2017d).

### **1.6 Entrada e replicação do HCV nas células hospedeiras**

O HCV circula em várias formas no hospedeiro infectado, circulando livremente ou associado diretamente a lipoproteínas de baixa densidade (LDL) agindo como um dos fatores de ligação inicial (PRINCE, et al., 1996; AGNELLO et al., 1999; PATRICE et al., 2005).

Várias moléculas de superfície celular medeiam a ligação do HCV para células hospedeiras. As moléculas de glicosaminoglicanos (GAGs) e os receptores de lipoproteína de baixa densidade (LDL-R) facilitam a fixação inicial, interagindo com as glicoproteínas do HCV e lipoproteínas associadas aos vírions, respectivamente. Após o passo inicial de ligação, o vírus interage com o receptor scavenger classe B tipo I e a molécula CD81. Logo, as proteínas de junção claudina-1 (CLDN-1) e ocludina (OCLDN) contribuem para a absorção, ligação e internalização do HCV por endocitose (EVANS, et al., 2007; DAO THI, et al., 2011) (Figura 04).

Após a entrada do vírion, o endossoma acidificado induz a fusão das glicoproteínas virais à membrana da célula e em seguida o RNA é liberado do nucleocapsídeo para replicação e tradução das proteínas que compõe o vírus (MORADPOUR et al., 2007). O processo de formação do nucleocapsídeo acontece dentro do retículo endoplasmático. Posteriormente, o nucleocapsídeo envelopado matura-se no complexo de Golgi e novos vírions são produzidos e liberados por exocitose, iniciando um novo ciclo (PENIN et al., 2004).



**Figura 04:** Ciclo de Replicação do Vírus da Hepatite C.

**Fonte:** Adaptado de BARTENSCHLAGER et al., 2013.

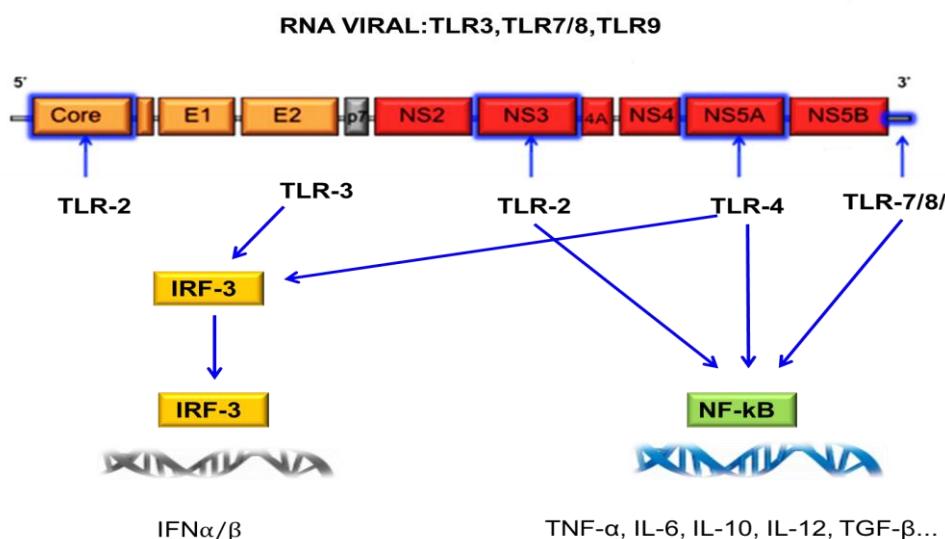
### 1.7 Mecanismos imunes inatos e adaptativos no desenvolvimento da fibrose hepática

Na infecção por HCV, a lesão hepática aguda e crônica promovem a ativação da resposta pro-inflamatória, que resulta na produção de citocinas inflamatórias e no recrutamento de leucócitos que contribuem para um desequilíbrio no processo de remodelação da matriz extracelular (MEC), induzindo progressivamente a deformação de septos, e anéis de cicatriz que envolvem nódulos hepáticos (FRIDMAN, 2004).

A resposta imune na infecção por HCV inicia-se através da ativação de receptores do tipo Toll por proteínas e RNA do HCV. Os TLRs podem reconhecer uma variedade de elementos provenientes de bactérias, fungos, protozoários e vírus, que podem ser categorizados em componentes de lipídeos, proteínas e ácidos nucléicos. O reconhecimento pelos TLR através da interação dos padrões moleculares associados a patógenos – receptores do tipo Toll (PAMP-TLR) induz a ativação de fatores de transcrição, como fatores reguladores de interferon 3/7 (IRF3/7) e factor nuclear kappa B (NF- $\kappa$ B), que convergem para a ativação de genes alvo do IFN tipo I ( $\alpha$  e  $\beta$ ), resultando na inibição da replicação viral, produção de citocinas pró-inflamatórias, como TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-12, IL-1, IL-6, quimiocinas endoteliais (CCL2, CXCL8), além de promover a elevação das células inflamatórias para o

fígado (MACHIDA et al., 2006; SATO et al., 2007; EKSIÖGLU, et al., 2011; DENTAL et al., 2012; BUONAGURO et al., 2012).

As proteínas do Core e a proteína NS3 são reconhecidas pelo TLR-2 associado ao TLR-1/TLR-6 em células mononucleares do sangue periférico (SATO, 2007). Enquanto NS5A ativa TLR-4 e induz a produção de IFN- $\beta$  em células infectadas e tecido circundante (MACHIDA, 2006). No processo de replicação do HCV, seu RNA também estimula TLR-3, 7/8 e 9, que contribui para o controle da replicação viral, reduzindo os níveis de RNA do HCV e ampliando o processo inflamatório (ZANG, 2009) (Figura 05).

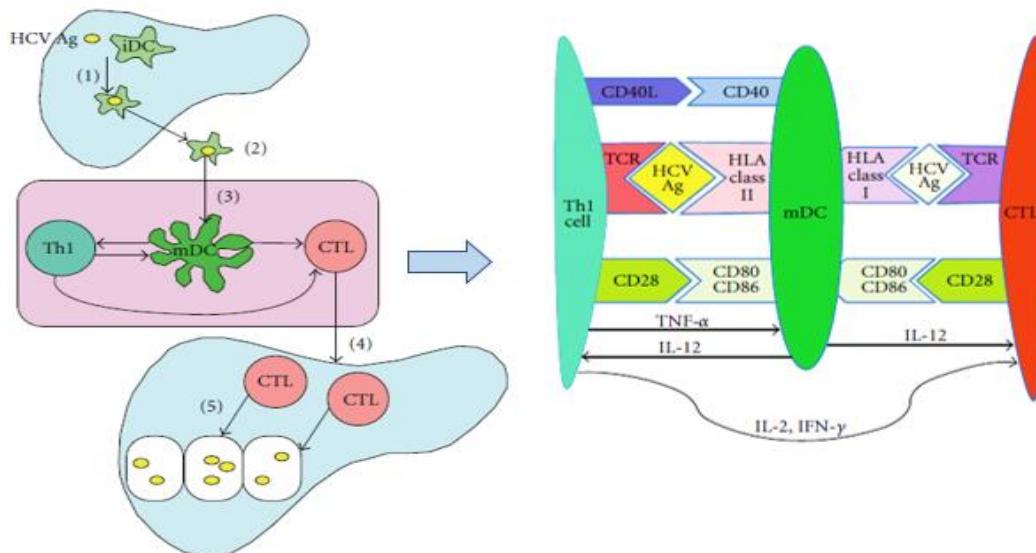


**Figura 05:** Reconhecimento das proteínas do Vírus da Hepatite C e ativação das vias de sinalização.

**Fonte:** Adaptado de HOWELL et al., 2013.

Este processo inicial de reconhecimento do patógeno é feito pelas células dendríticas imaturas (iDC) que reconhecem o material genético do vírus por meio dos receptores do tipo Toll e, em seguida, migram para os linfonodos onde tornam-se células dendríticas maduras e ativam linfócitos T auxiliares (linfócitos T *helper*, *naive*), por meio da ligação do antígeno leucocitário humano de classe II (HLA II) e moléculas co-estimulatórias (CD80 e CD86). Simultaneamente, as células dendríticas ativam linfócitos T citotóxicos (CTLs) através da ligação do HLA I e moléculas co-estimulatórias. Por conseguinte, as células dendríticas mieloides produzem IL-12, modulando uma resposta imune celular T<sub>H</sub>1. Estas, por sua vez secretam IL-2, TNF- $\alpha$  e IFN- $\gamma$  que induzem a ativação e proliferação de linfócitos T citotóxicos (CTLs) específicos ao HCV. Os CTLs sensibilizados são estimulados a deixarem os linfonodos e migrarem para o fígado. Eles reconhecem a infecção por

meio da ligação do receptor de células T (TCR) aos epítopos virais associados à molécula de HLA de classe I na superfície de hepatócitos infectados, e erradica-os através da injúria causada nesses hepatócitos por liberação de perforinas, granzimas, ligação de FAS/FASL e TNF- $\alpha$ , iniciando assim, o processo inflamatório (Figura 06) (HIROISHI et al., 2008; HIROISHI et al., 2010; PARK et al., 2014).



**Figura 06:** Mecanismos das células imunes no reconhecimento e eliminação do Vírus da Hepatite C.

**Fonte:** Adaptado de HIROISHI et al., 2010.

Em caso de eliminação espontânea do vírus, uma forte resposta celular devida aos linfócitos T CD4 $^{+}$  e T CD8 $^{+}$  é observada na fase inicial da infecção. Em seguida, os anticorpos neutralizantes são rapidamente expressos. No entanto, na maioria dos casos, a imunidade adaptativa do hospedeiro é incapaz de controlar a infecção pelo HCV e evolui para uma forma crônica da doença. Os anticorpos específicos para as proteínas virais E1/ E2 são ineficientes devido à seleção rápida das variantes resultantes da mutação do vírus, promovendo a falha no reconhecimento e a eliminação viral por células T CD8 $^{+}$  específicas (JEULIN et al., 2013).

Para continuar seu processo de replicação, o HCV interfere em várias vias de sinalização das respostas imunes antivirais. Uma das proteínas que participa desse processo é a NS3/4, que bloqueia a ativação do gene induzível pelo ácido retinóico I (RIG-1) e a tradução do fator regulador de IFN-3 (IRF-3). A proteína Core interfere na via janus-cinase de transdutores de sinais e ativadores de transcrição (JAK-STAT) pela ativação dos supressores da sinalização de citocinas-3 (SOCS-3). A

proteína E2 inibe o receptor de proteína cinase (PKR) e as funções das células natural killer (NK) (ASHFAQ et al., 2011).

A NS5A tem propriedades importantes no escape da ação antiviral dos IFNs (ASHFAQ et al., 2011). Uma explicação para isto vem da observação de que a NS5A pode induzir a expressão e secreção de IL-8 cujas ações inibem a produção dos IFNs (GALE & FOY, 2005).

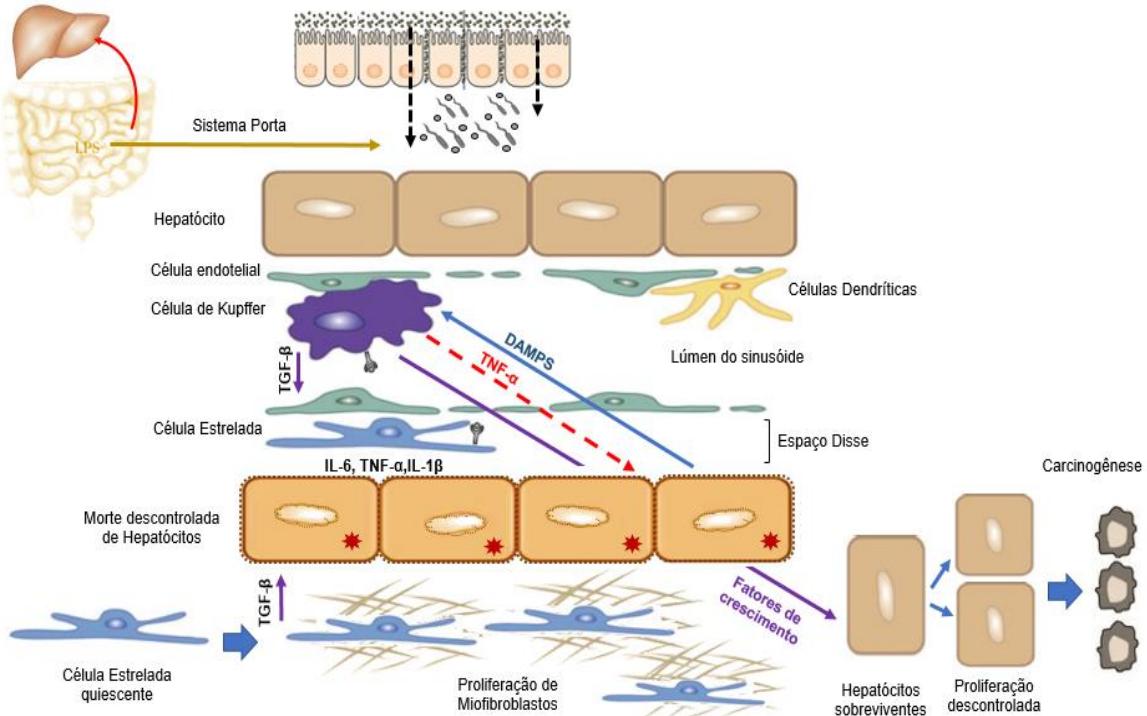
Para proteger o dano hepático causado pelo processo de persistência viral, as células reguladoras dos linfócitos T desempenham um papel central pela supressão da atividade imune excessiva através da expressão de citocinas anti-inflamatórias, como TGF- $\beta$ 1 e IL-10 (CABRERA et al., 2004; WARD et al. 2007, JUNG; SHIN, 2016).

No entanto, o TGF- $\beta$ 1 é um forte indutor de fibrogênese, que regula a  $\alpha$ -actina do músculo liso ( $\alpha$ SMA), promove a transdiferenciação de células estreladas hepáticas (HSCs) em miofibroblastos além de induzir a síntese de colágeno de tipo I nestas células (LU & INSEL, 2014, TSOU et al., 2014).

Quando a doença crônica se estabelece, a capacidade de regeneração das células do parênquima é prejudicada e os hepatócitos mortos são substituídos por uma acumulação abundante da matriz extracelular, segregada principalmente pelas células estreladas hepáticas ativadas (miofibroblastos). Isto se deve ao fato de que os macrófagos têm uma capacidade para degradar a matriz cicatricial recentemente sintetizada através da secreção de metaloproteinases de matriz (MMPs), mas a atividade da protease é inibida pela produção concomitante de inibidores de tecidos de metaloproteinases (TIMPs) por miofibroblastos e macrófagos, o que resulta na acumulação excessiva de componentes da matriz extracelular (MEC), como colágeno e fibronectina, que vão progressivamente evoluir para fibrose em ponte e finalmente cirrose (PELLICORO et al., 2014).

Além das citocinas já mencionadas, outros mediadores pró-inflamatórios que são gerados por danos celulares e por estimulação celular dentro ambiente hepático. Dentre eles, podemos incluir o fator de crescimento derivado de plaquetas (PDGF), fator de crescimento do tecido conjuntivo (CTGF) e fator de crescimento do endotélio vascular (VEGF), cooperam para a proliferação dos miofibroblastos, para a formação de novos vasos e para proliferação compensatória de hepatócitos (Figura 07) (AOYAMA et al., 2010).

A cirrose está definida histologicamente como uma forma difusa do processo caracterizado por fibrose e a conversão da arquitetura normal do fígado em nódulos estruturalmente anormais (BATALLER; BRENNER,2005; BERARDIS et al.,2015).



**Figura 07:** Cascata de sinalização de dano Hepático.

**Fonte:** Adaptado de AOYAMA et al., 2010; YU et al., 2017.

A progressão da doença hepática crônica aumenta a resistência intra-hepática ao fluxo e está associado à translocação bacteriana. A conexão anatômica através da veia porta se permite a exposição frequente a bactérias intestinais e produtos bacterianos e contribui para a ativação de TLR-4 nas células do fígado, como células de Kupffer e células estreladas hepáticas. Contudo, a resposta imune hepática é extremamente regulada para evitar uma resposta nociva em condições fisiológicas (SEKI et al., 2008; AOYAMA et al., 2010; YU; SCHWABLE,2017).

Curiosamente, níveis mais elevados de bactérias/PAMPs que translocam do intestino para a circulação portal em pacientes com doenças hepáticas e podem induzir o aumento da sinalização TLR, contribuindo para a progressão da doença hepática crônica para seu estágio final, o carcinoma hepatocelular. Esse fenômeno pode estar relacionado à diminuição da motilidade intestinal, ao crescimento excessivo de bactérias patogênicas, à inflamação do trato gastrointestinal, ao estresse oxidativo da mucosa e hipertensão portal (WEISS, et al., 2012; SCHWADE; JOBIN, 2013; MEHTA et al., 2014).

Outro receptor importante que também participa neste processo de evolução da doença é o TLR-9 que reconhece o DNA bacteriano rico em motivos CpG. Watanabe et al., (2007) demonstraram que o DNA desnaturado de origem do hospedeiro proveniente de hepatócitos apoptóticos estimula HSCs através de TLR-9 na fibrose hepática.

Clinicamente, o carcinoma hepatocelular está fortemente associado à fibrose hepática e cirrose. Contudo, ainda não se sabe ao certo em que momento estes mecanismos podem propiciar o desenvolvimento do carcinoma hepatocelular.

### **1.8 Impacto do polimorfismo de nucleotídeo único (SNP) em genes de receptores do tipo toll (TLRs)**

A interação do sistema imunológico com agentes infecciosos ocorre dinamicamente, com sofisticados mecanismos de controle da infecção. A pressão de seleção de patógenos leva a altas taxas consideráveis de polimorfismo genético nos TLR, e muitos deles afetam a função genética. Fato este que despertou um grande interesse pela comunidade científica em explorar as relações dos polimorfismos nos TLRs e os aspectos clínicos da doença. (SMIRNOVA et al., 2000; FERWEDA et al., 2007; COELHO-CASTELO et al., 2009; HOWELL et al., 2013).

No caso da hepatite, alguns polimorfismos nos genes dos TLRs são importantes no desfecho da doença. O receptor TLR-3, localizado no 4q35.1, reconhece RNA de cadeia dupla (dsRNA), enquanto o TLR-7 e TLR-8 reconhecem RNA de cadeia simples (ssRNA). O dsRNA é produzido pela maioria dos vírus durante a sua replicação e induz a síntese de interferon de tipo I (IFN- $\alpha/\beta$ ), que exerce atividades antivirais e imunoestimuladoras (TAKEDA & AKIRA, 2005).

Vários estudos mostraram que as variações genéticas no gene *TLR3* estão associadas a suscetibilidade e/ou resistência a várias doenças infecciosas e podem estar relacionadas com a proliferação/angiogênese no desenvolvimento do hepatocarcinoma (HOWELL et al., 2013; YUAN et al., 2015). Al-Anazi et al., (2017), relataram que o SNP rs78726532 do *TLR3* estava fortemente associado à infecção pelo HCV no estudo caso-controle, na Arábia Saudita, enquanto o SNP rs5743314 com progressão da doença hepática devido ao HCV (cirrose e CHC). Sá et al., (2015) sugeriram que polimorfismos no gene *TLR3* (rs5743305 e rs3775291) podem estar associados a danos nas vias biliares durante o curso da infecção pelo HCV, contribuindo para o aumento do dano hepático.

O gene *TLR7* é expresso em compartimentos intracelulares e estão envolvidos na regulação da resposta imune inata através de cascatas de sinalização pró-inflamatória dependente de MyD88 (DU et al., 2000). Recentemente, Zhu et al., (2017) descreveram o impacto de três SNPs no *TLR7* envolvidos com a suscetibilidade e progressão da infecção pelo vírus da hepatite B em adultos chineses. Os três polimorfismos rs179010, rs2074109 e rs179009, localizados em Xp22.2, abrangendo três exons, não causam alterações nos aminoácidos, mas parecem influenciar a expressão de TLR-7 e resultam em diferenças na citocina, como o IFN- $\alpha$ , sugerindo que esses SNPs são funcionais. Yue et al., (2014) demonstraram que o genótipo GG de rs179009 estava associado a um risco aumentado de infecção pelo HCV entre mulheres chinesas e correlacionado com um nível mais baixo de IFN- $\alpha$ . Os IFNs são importantes para modular uma resposta imune efetiva dependente de TH1 contra o vírus da hepatite C (YUE et al., 2014; ZHU et al., 2017).

Piñero et al., (2017) analisaram vários SNPs em genes TLRs e observaram que o rs4696480 (*TLR2*), rs4986790 (*TLR4*) e o rs187084 (*TLR9*) estavam associados a níveis séricos significativamente elevados de ácido lipoteicóico (LTA), lipopolissacarídeo (LPS) e DNA bacteriano. Além disso, os níveis séricos de TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-6 e óxido nítrico estavam significativamente diminuídos em todos os pacientes portadores dessas variantes. Esses SNPs também estão associados a um aumento no fator de circulação de抗ígenos e a uma diminuição na resposta pró-inflamatória em pacientes com cirrose. Esta imunodeficiência geneticamente derivada pode ter consequências na depuração do antígeno bacteriano e contribuir para as complicações clinicamente relevantes que são freqüentemente desenvolvidas em pacientes com cirrose (PIÑERO, 2017).

Indivíduos com doença hepática crônica avançada causada pela infecção do HCV e sob constante exposição à microbiota derivada do intestino podem levar à produção inapropriada de citocinas pró-inflamatórias, podendo evoluir para doença hepática grave associada à expressão anormal de TLR em células estreladas de hepatócitos e células de Kupffer (KIZILTAS et al., 2016).

Evidências crescentes sugerem que o rs4986790 *TLR4* leva a uma alteração de aminoácidos (*Asp299Gly*) alterando a estrutura da proteína podendo afetar a ligação dos ligantes TLR-4 à estabilidade da proteína e causar recrutamento deficiente de MYD88 e TRIF, mas eles não têm efeito sobre a expressão do receptor

TLR-4 (OTHO et al., 2012; FIGUEROA et al., 2014). Curiosamente, dois estudos mostraram uma hiporesponsividade imunológica à ligação de LPS em variantes de *TLR4* em monócitos / macrófagos humanos (HOLD et al., 2014; SCHMITT et al., 2002). Esses SNPs podem contribuir para o aumento do risco de infecções bacterianas e uma diminuição na resposta pró-inflamatória em pacientes com cirrose.

Vários estudos dedicaram-se a estudar possíveis associações entre os polimorfismos do gene *TLR9* e o risco de câncer (MOLLAKI et al., 2009; KUTIKHIN et al., 2011). De acordo com Novak et al., (2007) e Ng et al., (2010), o alelo T é transcrito de forma mais eficaz sob condições basais em comparação com o alelo C variante. Uma das possíveis consequências funcionais do SNP *TLR9 -1237T/C* é a adição de um sítio de ligação transcrecional de NF- $\kappa$ B que pode levar ao aumento da produção de citocinas pró-inflamatórias.

Carvalho et al., (2011) mostraram que a IL-6 regula positivamente a expressão de TLR-9, levando a respostas celulares exacerbadas ao CpG-DNA, incluindo produção de IL-6 e proliferação de células B em células mononucleares portadoras do SNP *TLR9 -1237 T/C* (CARVALHO et al., 2011). Além disso, o aumento da atividade transcrecional de *TLR9* em células mononucleares de pacientes portadores de SNP *TLR9 -1237 T/C* suporta um efeito funcional deste polimorfismo na suscetibilidade ao linfoma não-Hodgkin (CARVALHO et al., 2012). Roszak et. al., (2012) sugerem que o heterozigoto *TLR9 -1486C/T* pode ser um fator de risco genético para o câncer do colo do útero. Tao et al., (2007) confirmam que o alelo C do *TLR9 -1486C/T* SNP contribui para diminuir a expressão de TLR-9 e também está estreitamente correlacionado com o risco de lúpus eritematoso sistêmico (TAO et al., 2007; ROSZAK et al., 2012).

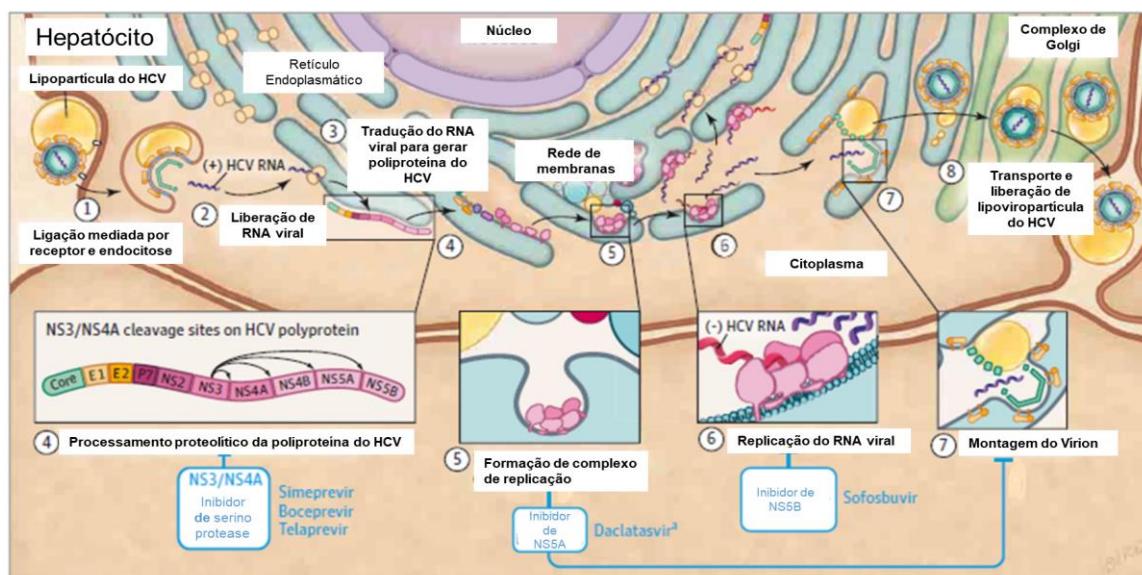
Sabe-se que os efeitos da infecção pelo HCV na sinalização de TLRs são complexos e que a supressão da sinalização de TLRs em células efetoras imunes podem favorecer a inibição da inflamação, a persistência viral e a infecção crônica. Evidências preliminares sugerem que os polimorfismos nos TLRs oferecem uma ferramenta em potencial para a predição dos resultados adversos relacionados ao HCV e outras infecções.

## 1.9 Tratamento da Hepatite C

O tratamento da Hepatite C tem como objetivo redução da atividade inflamatória nos hepatócitos por meio da interrupção da replicação do agente infecioso e está indicado para todos os pacientes, independentemente do estadiamento da fibrose hepática (BRASIL,2018).

Atualmente, o Sistema Único de Saúde (SUS) disponibilizou um arsenal terapêutico de fármacos, inibidor de protease que são capazes de inibir o complexo enzimático NS5A (daclatasvir/ombitasvir), análogo de nucleotídeo que inibe a polimerase do HCV (sofosbuvir), inibidor não nucleosídico da polimerase NS5B (dasabuvir), inibidor de protease NS3/NS4A (simeprevir/veruprevir) e o potencializador farmacocinético (ritonavir) (Brasil,2017). Estes agentes mostraram efeitos colaterais mínimos, boa eficácia, com tempo de tratamento menor e altas taxas de resposta virológica sustentada (RVS) (AHMED & FELMLEE, 2015).

No entanto, estudos recentes têm discutido o perfil de segurança dessas novas drogas. Vários estudos sugeriram um aumento na incidência e recorrência de carcinoma hepatocelular (CHC) em pacientes cirróticos que atingiram a RVS (STRAZZULLA et al., 2016; SYED et al., 2018; MAIDA et al., 2018). Existem indícios na literatura que o tratamento promove uma interrupção da vigilância imunológica durante a terapia antiviral com os DAAs e a persistência do processo inflamatório através da resposta do estresse de retículo endoplasmático e inibição da expressão da proteína p53, mesmo após o tratamento (AYDIN et al., 2017).



**Figura 08:** Etapas do ciclo de vida do vírus da hepatite C alvo de agentes antivirais de ação direta.

**Fonte:** Adaptado de KOLHI et al., 2014.

Além disso, estudos recentes demostram que há uma desregulação persistente de citocinas e quimiocinas (IP-10, MCP-1, MIP-1 $\beta$ , e IL-18) durante/pós tratamento (CARLIN et al., 2015; HENGST et al., 2016), bem como no perfil celular de CD4 $^{+}$ /CD8 $^{+}$  (MEISSNER et al., 2017) e células T invariáveis associadas à Mucosa (HENGST et al., 2016). Observou-se também um aumento dos níveis de VEGF durante o tratamento (VILLANI et al., 2016) e uma hipercoagulabilidade transitória marcada pela elevação do fator VIII e pelo potencial de trombina endógena gerada durante o tratamento (RUSSO et al., 2018).

Outro fato importante a ser considerado é que essas populações que recebem DAAstêm, comumente, idade mais avançada e com uma porcentagem maior de fibrose avançada ou cirrose podendo contribuir para um estado inflamatório crônico acompanhado de alterações hormonais e adiposas (MICHAUD et al., 2013). Todos esses fatores juntos somados ao patrimônio genético que cada um carrega podem favorecer ao desenvolvimento do hepatocarcinoma mesmo depois de tratamento. Diferente do IFN exógeno que desempenha um papel protetor na incidência de CHC através do *clearance* viral, ação imunomodulatória, antiangiogênica e efeito antitumoral indireto, comparado aos DAAst, que erradicam o HCV sem controlar os clones neoplásicos e reduzindo a resposta anti-inflamatória (STRAZZULLA et al., 2016).

Diante do que foi exposto, decidimos avaliar a influência dos polimorfismos nos genes *TLR4* e *TLR9* em pacientes tratados com antivirais de ação direta e que atingiram resposta virológica sustentada.

*Objetivos*

### **3 OBJETIVOS**

#### **3.1 Objetivo Geral**

- Descrever a influência dos polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores *TLR4* e *TLR9* e sua associação sobre o perfil de citocinas em pacientes com doença hepática crônica.

#### **3.2 Objetivos Específicos**

- Determinar a frequência dos polimorfismos encontrados, através da genotipagem nos genes dos receptores do tipo Toll *TLR4* (rs4986790 e rs4986791) e *TLR9* (rs187084 e rs5743836);
- Descrever os genótipos variantes circulantes do vírus da Hepatite C na população de pacientes estudados;
- Investigar a associação dos polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores do tipo Toll com o grau de fibrose hepática, relacionando as alterações laboratoriais e clínicas;
- Avaliar a relação desses polimorfismos dos receptores do tipo Toll sobre o perfil citocinas circulantes e em sobrenadante de cultura envolvidas na progressão da fibrose hepática após tratamento com antivirais de ação direta (DAAs).

## *Material e Métodos*

## 4 MATERIAL E MÉTODOS

### 4.1 Modelo de Estudo

Foi realizado um estudo descritivo, do tipo caso-controle e transversal, retrospectivo realizado em pacientes diagnosticados com Hepatite C crônica, atendidos no ambulatório de Hepatopatia da Fundação de Medicina Tropical- Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado (FMT-HVD).

O presente estudo constitui subprojeto de um projeto maior da linha de pesquisa sobre Hepatites do Grupo de Pesquisa “Imunologia básica e Aplicada”<sup>3</sup>, realizado em pacientes com Hepatite C crônica atendidos no ambulatório de hepatites virais da (FMT-HVD) em Manaus, Amazonas.

### 4.2 População de estudo e critérios de inclusão e exclusão

Para a coleta das informações do objeto de pesquisa, foram utilizadas amostras biológicas de sangue total dos seguintes segmentos populacionais:

- I) Foram incluídos no estudo pacientes diagnosticados com Hepatite C, advindos de qualquer localidade, e que procuraram atendimento na FMT-HVD, no período de dezembro de 2015 a julho de 2017, localizada na cidade de Manaus, Estado do Amazonas.
- II) Para o grupo controle, foram selecionados candidatos a doadores de sangue da Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM), de ambos os sexos, com idade mínima de 18 anos residentes em Manaus, que não apresentaram reatividade para Hepatite B (anti-HBc, HBsAg), HCV (anti-HCV), HIV (anti-HIV-1 e 2), confirmados por NAT-HBV/HCV/HIV, HTLV (anti-HTLV I e II), doença de Chagas (ELISA), sífilis (VDRL).

Foram excluídos pacientes que apresentaram co-infecção com os vírus da hepatite B (anti-HBc), vírus da imunodeficiência adquirida-HIV (anti-HIV 1 e 2), HTLV (anti-HTLV I e II), doença de Chagas (ELISA), sífilis (VDRL) pacientes que apresentaram quadro clínico-laboratorial de cirrose hepática descompensada, pacientes diabéticos descompensados, pacientes com relato de consumo diário de

<sup>3</sup> “Identificação e Seleção de Peptídeos Miméticos Reativos aos soros de pacientes HCV+ e sua influência no desenvolvimento da fibrose hepática in vitro”.

bebida alcoólica, pacientes com distúrbios psiquiátricos, pacientes renais crônicos e pacientes com síndrome plurimetabólica. Não foram incluídos grávidas e indígenas.

#### **4.3 Participantes do Estudo**

A amostragem foi composta por 206 candidatos a doadores de sangue e por 151 pacientes diagnosticados com Hepatite C e em acompanhamento pós-tratamento, coletados por demanda espontânea no Ambulatório de Hepatopatia da (FMT-HVD).

#### **4.4 Critérios de Avaliação dos Pacientes infectados pelo vírus da Hepatite C com fibrose ausente ou inicial e fibrose avançada**

Os pacientes infectados pelo vírus da Hepatite C foram avaliados pela equipe médica da FMT-HVD e foram classificados de acordo com a presença de doença hepática estabelecidos por meio da aplicação dos índices APRI (*AST to Platelet Ratio Index*) e FIB4 (*Fibrosis-4*) mediante a correlação dos resultados dos referidos índices com a escala Metavir.

#### **4.5 Aspectos Éticos**

As amostras utilizadas neste estudo foram obtidas a partir dos projetos aprovados pelos CEPs intitulados “*Identificação e Seleção de Peptídeos Miméticos Reativos aos soros de pacientes HCV<sup>+</sup> e sua influência no desenvolvimento da fibrose hepática in vitro*” e “*Avaliação do perfil Celular, humoral e molecular em doadores de sangue com sorologia reativa ao vírus da hepatite B (HBV) na Cidade de Manaus*”, coordenados pela Dra. Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie e Dra. Laura Patrícia Viana Chaves, respectivamente. Vale ressaltar que do segundo projeto utilizamos apenas as amostras controles.

Ambos projetos foram aprovados pelo Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa da Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas sob os respectivos números de CAAE: 49652815.8.0000.0009 e CAAE 0024.112.000-10.

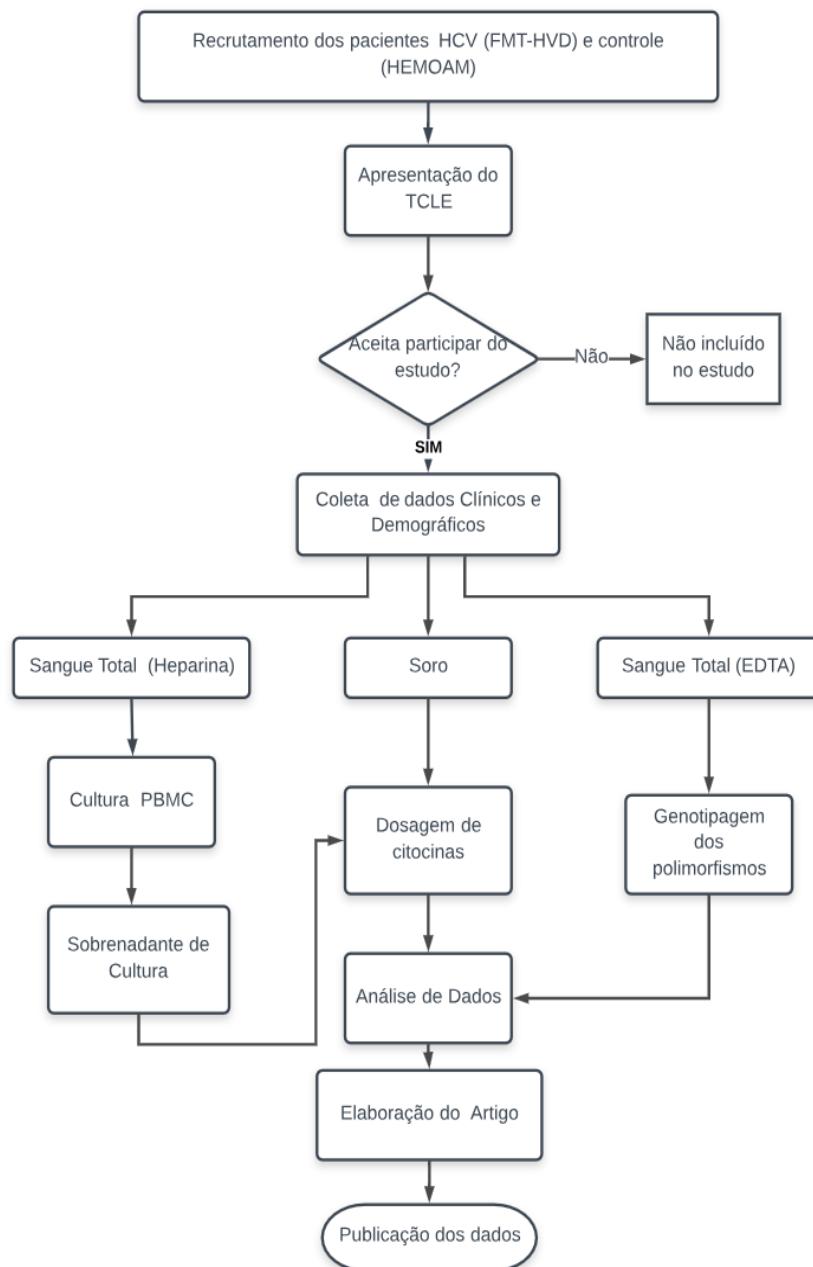
#### **4.6 Procedimentos**

##### **4.6.1 Coleta e conservação das amostras**

As amostras analisadas neste estudo foram coletadas através de punção venosa. O volume total de 30 mL de sangue periférico foram distribuídos em dois tubos: 5 mL em tubo PPT (*Plasma Preparation Tube, Vacutainer BD*) para procedimentos referentes à determinação dos polimorfismos das citocinas

propostas, 5 mL em um tubo sem anticoagulante e 4 tubos contendo heparina (BD Vacutainer® PST™) para realização de cultura de células mononucleares do sangue periférico, no qual foi reservado para dosagem de citocinas previstas pelos projetos.

As amostras foram transportadas ao Laboratório Multidisciplinar da Fundação HEMOAM, onde o soro e o plasma foram separados por centrifugação a 3.000 (rpm) por 5 minutos, e, juntamente com a fração celular, congelado à -80 °C. As etapas descritas neste estudo foram realizadas conforme o fluxograma abaixo (Figura 08).



**Figura 09:** Fluxograma demonstrativo das etapas do projeto.

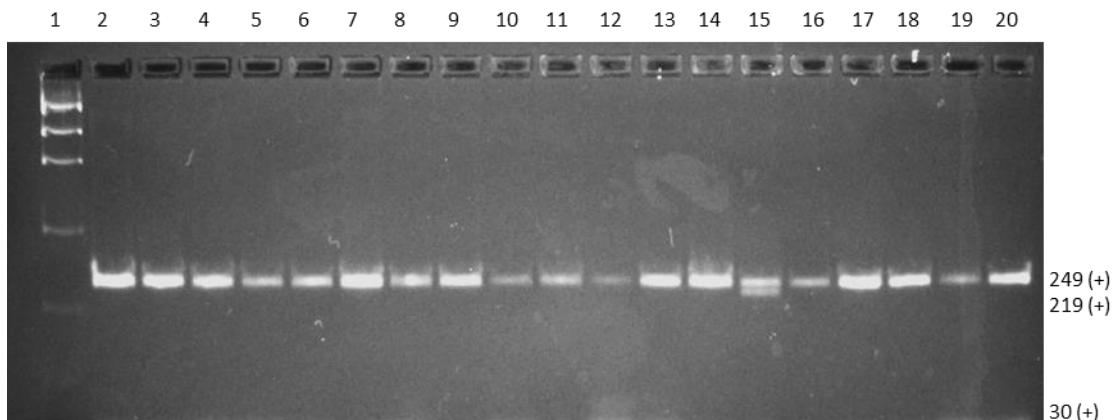
#### **4.6.2 Extração do DNA**

A extração de DNA genômico foi realizada com o kit comercial *QIAamp DNA kit* (*QIAGEN, Chatsworth, CA, USA*). A extração foi realizada segundo as recomendações descritas no protocolo do fabricante. Após a extração as amostras foram congeladas a -20°C até a execução da Reação em Cadeia da Polimerase (PCR) .

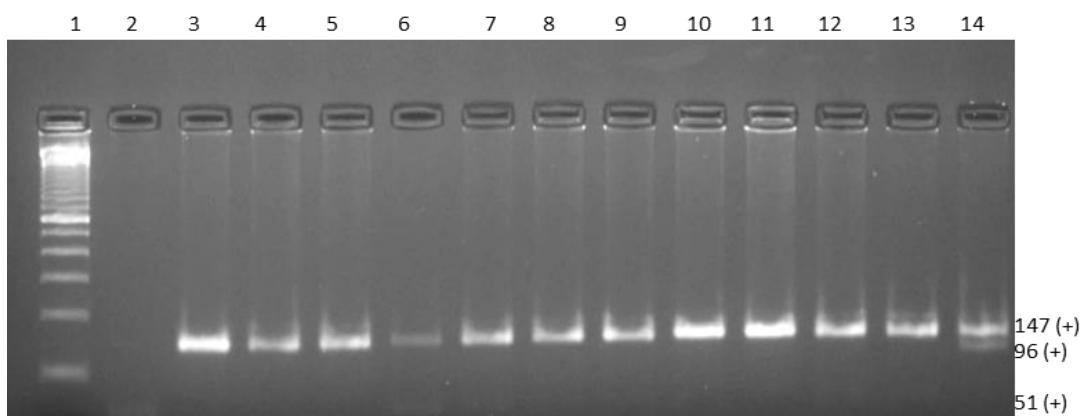
#### **4.6.3 Genotipagem dos genes dos receptores do tipo Toll por Reação em Cadeia da Polimerase (PCR) associada à análise de polimorfismos por Fragmentos de Restrição (RFLP)**

Os polimorfismos nos genes dos receptores do tipo Toll foram genotipados pela técnica de PCR-RFLP descritas por Leoratti et al., (2008), Ramasawmy et al., (2009) e Costa et al, (2017).

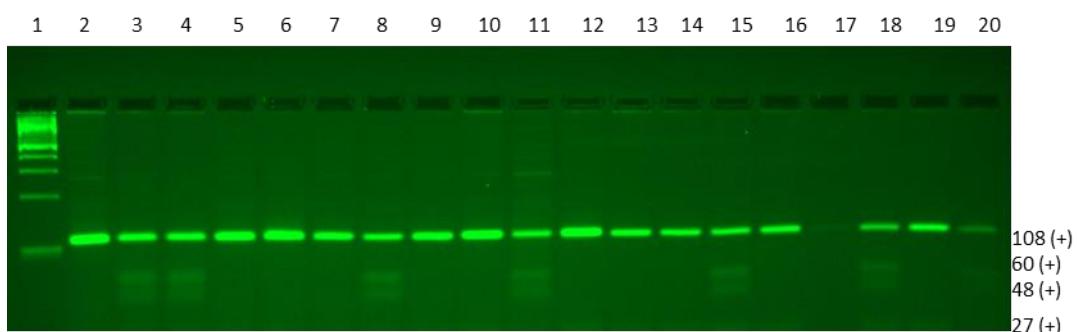
Resumidamente, a reação de PCR para cada SNP consistiu em 1 µL de DNA genômico (~20ng) adicionado a 24 µL de mix de PCR contendo 0,2 µL (2U) Platinum™ Taq polimerase (Thermo Fisher Scientific), 2,5 µL de tampão 10x (100 40 mmol/L Tris-HCl [pH 8,3] e 500 mmol/L de KCl), 1 µL de MgCl<sub>2</sub> (1,5 mmol/L), 1 µL de dNTPs (40 mmol/L), 0,5 µL de primers forward e reverse (0,25 pmol/L) e 18,3 µL de dH<sub>2</sub>O ultrapura. O processo de amplificação foi realizado no termociclador Veriti® 96 Well Thermal Cycler (Applied Biosystems, Carlsbad, USA). Em seguida, foi utilizado 10 µL de produto de PCR para a reação de restrição, adicionado de 5U da respectiva enzima de restrição (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA, EUA) diluída em tampão enzimático de acordo com as instruções do fabricante. Os primers, as condições de ciclagem para PCR e as endonucleases de restrição estão descritos na Tabela 01. Os fragmentos gerados pela reação de PCR-RFLP foram separados por eletroforese em um gel de agarose a 2% - 4% corado com GelRed™ Nucleic Acid Gel Stain (Biotium, Hayward, CA, EUA) e visualizados em luz Ultravioleta (UV) no aparelho de fotodocumentação Molecular Imager Gel Doc™ XR (Bio-Rad Corporation, Hercules, CA, EUA), como demonstrado nas Figuras 10-13. Descrição dos genes, referência dos SNPs e primers utilizados na genotipagem estão demonstrados na tabela 01.



**Figura 10:** Análise do Polimorfismo TLR4 A299G em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. Alelo selvagem do gene *TLR4 A299G* (249pb) e alelo variante (219 e 30pb). Poço 1: Ladder de 100pb ; Poço 2-14/ 16 -20: homozigoto selvagem (A/A); Poço 15 : Heterozigoto (A/G).

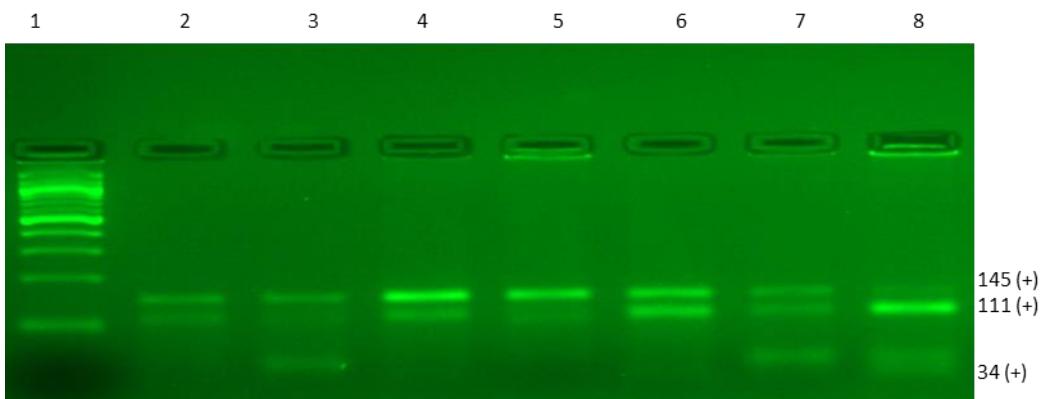


**Figura 11:** Análise do Polimorfismo TLR4 T399I em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. Alelo selvagem do gene *TLR4 T399I* (147pb) e alelo variante (96 e 51pb) . Poço 1: Ladder de 100pb; Poço 2: controle negativo; Poço 3-13: homozigoto selvagem (C/C); Poço 14 : Heterozigoto (C/T).



**Figura 12:** Análise do Polimorfismo TLR9 -1237C/T em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP.

Alelo selvagem do gene *TLR9 -1237C/T* (60,48 e 27pb) e alelo variante (108 e 27pb). Poço 1: Ladder de 100pb; Poço 2,5,6,7,9-10,12-14,15-16,19: homozigoto mutado (T/T); Poço 3,4,8,11,15,18e 20 : Heterozigoto (C/T).



**Figura 13:** Análise do Polimorfismo TLR9 -1486C/T em indivíduos com hepatite C por PCR-RFLP. Alelo selvagem do gene *TLR9* -1486C/T(145pb), alelo variante (111 e 34pb) Poço 1: Peso molecular de 100pb; Poço 2-7: Heterozigoto (C/T). Poço 8: Homozigoto mutado (T/T).

#### 4.6.4 Isolamentos de células mononucleares do sangue periférico (PBMC) e cultura celular

O material coletado foi processado na Universidade Federal do Amazonas - Laboratório de Imunologia Celular (LIC), dentro da capela de fluxo laminar nível II, previamente esterilizado por 20 minutos sob a luz U.V. O sangue periférico obtido foi adicionado em um tubo falcon de 50 mL contendo Ficoll-Hyapque, submetido à centrifugação por 800g durante 20 minutos a 18 °C.

Após a centrifugação, a massa leucocitária formada por células mononucleares de sangue periferico foi transferida para um tubo falcon de 15 mL, onde foi acrescentado o volume de 15 mL de meio de cultivo RPMI não suplementado (Roswell Park Memorial Institute-1640- Sigma-Aldrich) e centrífugado por 250g por 10 minutos a 15º C. O sobrenadante foi desprezado e o pellet foi ressuspensão em 10 mL de RPMI (Sigma – Aldrich) e centrífugado novamente. Ao descartar o sobrenadante, as células foram ressuspensas em 5 mL de RPMI suplementado (RPMI, 1% de estreptomicina + 10 % de soro bovino fetal). As células foram contadas em câmera de Neubauer utilizando a solução de Turk e para verificar a viabilidade celular, utilizamos o corante vital Azul de Tripan (GIGI et al.,2008).

O volume final de 4 mL de células mononucleares ( $2 \times 10^6/\text{mL}$ ) foram distribuídos em tubos de polipropileno/fosco de fundo em U com tampa. O tubo 1 foi preenchido com 500  $\mu\text{L}$  de suspensão celular, 500  $\mu\text{L}$  de RPMI completo (controle negativo). No no tubo 2 foi preenchido com 500  $\mu\text{L}$  de suspensão celular, 500  $\mu\text{L}$  RPMI completo, 100 $\mu\text{L}$  de endotoxina exógena (LPS/1 $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ). Cada estímulo foi realizado em duplicata. Os tubos foram submetidos a um período de incubação de

12 horas em estufa a 5% de CO<sub>2</sub> a 37º C. Após a incubação foi realizada a coleta do sobrenadante da cultura para dosagem de citocinas utilizando o kit CBA e ELISA, e coleta das células para marcação com anticorpos específicos para citometria de fluxo.

Tabela 01: Descrição dos genes, referência dos SNPs e primers utilizados na genotipagem.

Polimorfismos	Iniciadores	Protocolo de PCR	Enzimas de Restrição	Alelos e Fragmentos (bp)
<i>TLR4</i> A299G (rs4986790)	F: 5'-ATACTTAGACTACTACCTCCATG-3' R: 5'-AAACTCAAGGCTTGGTAGATC-3'	95°C for 5min, 35x (95°C for 30s, 56°C for 30s, 72°C for 30s), 72°C for 7min	<i>NcoI</i>	A: 259 G: 239+20
<i>TLR4</i> T399I (rs4986791)	F: 5'-GCTGTTTCAAAGTGATTTGGGAGAA-3' R: 5'-CACTCATTGTTCAAATTGGAATG-3'	95°C for 5min, 35x (95°C for 30s, 60°C for 30s, 72°C for 45s), 72°C for 5min	<i>Hinf-I</i>	C: 147 T: 96+51
<i>TLR9</i> -1237C/T (rs5743836)	F: 5'-CTGCTTGCAGTTGACTGTGT-3' R: 5'-ATGGGAGCAGAGACATAATGGA-3'	95°C for 5min, 40x (95°C for 30s, 59°C for 30s, 72°C for 45s), 72°C for 7min	<i>BstNI</i>	C: 108+27 T: 60+48+27
<i>TLR9</i> -1486C/T (rs187084)	F: 5'-TATCGTCTTATTCCCCTGCTGGAATGT-3' R: 5'-TGCCCAGAGCTGACTGCTGG-3'	95°C for 5min, 40x (95°C for 30s, 59°C for 30s, 72°C for 30s), 72°C for 7min	<i>AfIII</i>	C: 145 T: 111+34

#### **4.6.5 Dosagem de Citocinas por Cytometric Bead Array (CBA)**

A dosagem de citocinas das amostras de soro e sobrenadante de cultura dos pacientes e controles foram realizadas pela técnica de Citometria de Fluxo, utilizando o kit CBA (Cytometric Bead Array) com o Kit BDTM Human TH1/TH2/TH17 Cytokine (marca BD® Biosciences, San Diego, CA, USA), seguindo as orientações descritas pelo fabricante.

As citocinas quantificadas foram IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, TNF, IFN- $\gamma$  e IL17A. O Kit BDTM CBA utiliza uma série de partículas (microesferas ou *beads*) de tamanho conhecido e com intensidade de fluorescência distinta para detectar simultaneamente, através de uma superfície de captura as várias citocinas solúveis. Cada *bead* de captura está conjugada com um anticorpo específico para cada citocina. A detecção das citocinas presentes na amostra foi realizada através de anticorpos conjugados ao fluorocromo ficoeritrina (PE) que fornecem um sinal fluorescente em proporção a quantidade de citocina da amostra ligada a bead. Os complexos formados de bead de captura+citocina da amostra + anticorpo de detecção foram quantificados através da Citometria de Fluxo. A intensidade da Fluorescência PE de cada complexo revela a concentração em pg/mL de cada citocina. Para a aquisição das amostras foi utilizado o Citômetro de Fluxo FACSCanto II (Becton, Dickinson and Company, San Jose, CA, USA) da Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM).

Para o cálculo das concentrações em pg/mL e Intensidade Média de Fluorescência (MFI) de cada citocina foi utilizado o software FCAP-ArrayTM (v3.0.1).

#### **4.6.6 Análise dos Resultados**

A comparação entre os grupos foi realizada com o teste qui-quadrado ( $\chi^2$ ) ou exato de Fisher com intervalo de confiança de 95% [IC]. O equilíbrio de Hardy-Weinberg (HWE) foi determinado pela comparação da freqüência do número de genótipos observados e esperados. Os testes para o equilíbrio de Hardy-Weinberg foram realizados por uma aplicação online (<https://ihg.gsfi.de/cgi-bin/hw/hwa1.pl>). O software Graphpad Prism v.5 (San Diego, CA, EUA) foi utilizado para análises comparativas de citocinas entre os genótipos combinados dos SNPs estudados. As variáveis contínuas apresentaram distribuição não normal e os dados foram analisados com teste não paramétrico de Mann-Whitney para comparar os pares.

O teste de correlação de Spearman foi realizado para avaliar a associação entre os níveis de cada citocina testada. As correlações positivas e negativas são consideradas significativas quando  $p < 0,05$ . O índice de correlação ( $r$ ) foi utilizado para categorizar a força de correlação como fraca ( $r \leq 0,35$ ), moderada ( $r \geq 0,36$  a  $r \leq 0,67$ ) ou forte ( $r \geq 0,68$ ), como descrito anteriormente (TAYLOR, 1990). Redes foram montadas para avaliar as associações entre as citocinas circulantes. Correlações significativas foram compiladas usando o software de acesso aberto Cytoscape v3.3 (Cytoscape Consortium, San Diego, CA), conforme relatado anteriormente (SOUZA-CRUZ et. al, 2016; COSTA et al., 2018). A significância estatística foi considerada em todos os casos com  $p < 0,05$ .

## *Resultados e Discussão*

# *Capítulo 1*

## 5 RESULTADOS E DISCUSSÃO

### CAPÍTULO I:

**Case Report: Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir combination therapy for current hepatitis C virus genotype 4 achieves SVR: a case report of HCV genotype 4 from the Amazon.**

RELATO DE CASO PUBLICADO NA REVISTA DA SOCIEDADE  
BRASILEIRA DE MEDICINA TROPICAL 50(6):861-863, November-December, 2017

doi: 10.1590/0037-8682-0094-2017

(ISSN: 1678-9849)

**Andréa Monteiro Tarragô<sup>[1],[2]</sup>, Grenda Leite Pereira<sup>[1],[2]</sup>, Flamir da Silva Victória<sup>[3],[4]</sup>, Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie<sup>[1],[2]</sup> and Marilú Barbieri Victória<sup>[3],[4]</sup>**

[1].Laboratório de Genômica, Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil.

[2].Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Universidade Federal do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil.

[3].Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado, Manaus, AM, Brasil.

[4].Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Tropical, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil.

#### **Abstract**

Hepatitis C is a worldwide endemic disease. However, hepatitis C virus genotype 4 (HCV GT-4) has rarely been reported in Brazil. HCV GT-4 demonstrates high sustained virological response (SVR). Here, we report the case of a 62-year-old HCV GT-4 positive woman complaining of a headache, nausea, and arthralgia. The patient was treated according to the protocol for genotype 4 (12 weeks administration of 400mg sofosbuvir and 60mg daclatasvir daily) and achieved SVR. Although this is not an Amazonas autochthonous case, the presence of genotype 4 is rarely reported in the region.

**Keywords:** Hepatitis C. Genotype 4. Sustained viral response.

## Introduction

According to the World Health Organization (WHO), hepatitis C virus (HCV) affects millions of people worldwide; it is estimated that approximately 71 million people are chronically infected with HCV, causing a serious global public health problem<sup>1</sup>.

There are seven HCV genotypes including 67 subtypes, which are geographically distributed throughout the world<sup>2</sup>. In Brazil, the genotype distribution pattern consists of genotype 1, followed by genotypes 3, 2, 4, and 5<sup>3-4</sup>.

The treatment recommended by the Brazilian Ministry of Health for chronic HCV infection involves oral combinations of direct-acting antivirals (DAAs); sofosbuvir in association with simeprevir or daclatasvir. These drug combinations are well tolerated and have been reported to increase sustained virological response (SVR) rates to approximately 90%<sup>5-7</sup>.

## Case Report

A 62-year-old woman was admitted to the *Fundação de Medicina Tropical Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado* (FMT-HVD) in November 2015. Upon admission, the patient complained of a headache, nausea, and an extrahepatic manifestation of neurological motor impairment. The patient had received blood transfusion eight years prior in Alenquer, during an upper digestive endoscopy procedure. Follow-up tests prior to treatment are detailed in **Table 1**. The patient was treated according to the protocol for genotype 4 (12 weeks administration of 400mg sofosbuvir and 60mg daclatasvir daily); SVR was achieved and hepatic markers values returned to normal six months after the end of treatment (**Table 1**).

## Discussion

Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 (HCV GT-4) represents approximately 15-18 million cases of the total global HCV infections. It is prevalent in lower income countries in Northern and Equatorial Africa, the Middle East, and Caribbean and Indian regions<sup>8,9</sup>.

The frequency of the geographical distribution of the genotypes in the Amazon region is similar to the pattern in Brazil and other world regions; a higher prevalence of genotypes 1 (64.9%) and 3 (30.2%) and a lower prevalence of genotypes 2 (4.6%), 4 (0.2%), and 5 (0.1%)<sup>3</sup>. However, genotype 4 is rarely reported in the State of Amazonas<sup>10</sup>.

The current global distribution of HCV genotypes has undoubtedly been influenced by historical events and modified by contemporary human migration trends. Although genotype 1 has been established as the most prevalent genotype worldwide, including in the Amazon region, we must be aware of the introduction of other genotypes into the region.

**Table 01:** Laboratory tests test results

Laboratory tests	Admission	Post -Treatment**	Reference values
Hemoglobin	12.9 g/dL	13.73 g/dL	12 g/dL -18 g/dL
Hematocrit	39.8 %	41.1%	37%-52%
Platelets	196.000 /mm <sup>3</sup>	239.000/mm <sup>3</sup>	130.000/mm <sup>3</sup> -400.000/mm <sup>3</sup>
Leukocytes	6190 /mm <sup>3</sup>	6340/mm <sup>3</sup>	5.2 /mm <sup>3</sup> -12.4/mm <sup>3</sup>
Albumin	5.1 g/dL	5.0 g/dL	3.5 - 5.0 g/dL
INR	1.13	1.12	1.0
TGO/AST	81 IU/L	20 IU/L	2 IU/L – 38 IU/L
TGP/ALT	116 IU/L	20 IU/L	2 IU/L - 44 IU/L
HCV-RNA	541978 (Log= 5.73)	undetectable	12 IU/ mL (Log=1.08) – 100 x 10 <sup>6</sup> IU/mL (Log=8)
FIB-4*	2,38	1,20	FIB 4 > 3,25 ( $\geq$ F2)
Child pugh score	A5	A5	A-C

INR:international normalized ratio; TGO/AST: transaminase glutamic-oxalacetic/aspartate aminotransferase; TGP/ALT: transaminase glutamic-pyruvic/alanine aminotransferase; HCV-RNA: hepatitis C virus- ribonucleic acid; IU/mL: international units/milliliter; FIB-4: index for liver fibrosis; APRI: AST-to-platelet ratio index; METAVIR: score that quantify the degree of inflammation and fibrosis using the results of a liver biopsy. \*Post -Treatment tests were performed six months after the end of treatment. \*\*The treatment is indicated for HCV mono infected patients with APRI > 1.5 or FIB-4 > 3.25, characterizing METAVIR  $\geq$ F2. HCV.

In this case, the patient is a native of Tracuateua, a small City in Pará, in the Amazon region; however, she lives in Alenquer, another city in Pará closer to Manaus. Thus, this is not an autochthonous case as the patient temporarily moved to Manaus for HCV treatment. Migratory flow may contribute to the dissemination of genotype 4 originating from other states in the region into Amazonas via virus carriers prior to SVR.

The origin of the region of Tracuateua is linked to the construction of the Belém-Bragança railroad (completed in 1908), during which many African descent, Portuguese, and Spanish immigrants began to colonize the vicinity. Although this migratory phenomenon is not recent, it has been increasing; thus, new and unusual genotypes may be more prevalent than thought<sup>11</sup>.

Because of the low prevalence of HCV GT-4 in Brazil, this genotype has not been studied extensively in prospective trials evaluating treatment outcomes. The lack of genotype 4 in our samples indicates that it is absent or rarely present in our population. Because many people in Bahia are of African descent and Brazil is a

country with continental proportions, it is possible that uncommon Brazilian HCV strains in other regions of Brazil may be the result of multiple introductions of genotype 4<sup>12</sup>.

Therefore, we believe that HCV patient numbers are inexact in some municipalities of the state of Amazonas, a poor region of the country affected by this endemic disease, where the only public access to advanced technology for diagnosis and treatment is at the FMT-HVD and Araújo Lima Ambulatory, the Federal University of Amazonas. In addition, the natural history of hepatitis C and the limited education of the population in some of these municipalities hinder patient notification and treatment.

This case report may contribute to demonstrate that there is HCV GT-4 in the North of Brazil and these individuals carrying this genotype have developed response to the DAAs.

### **Acknowledgments**

We are greatly thankful to the *Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado* and *Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas* for providing technical support for the development and implementation of this study.

### **Conflict of Interest**

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest.

### **Financial Support**

Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa, Programa de Apoio a Núcleos emergentes de Pesquisa (PRONEN 009/2011).

### **References**

1. World Health Organization (WHO). Hepatitis C. April 2017 - Updated October 2017. Available from: [who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/](http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/) Access in Jun 7th, 2017.
2. Smith DB, Bukh J, Kuiken C, Muerhoff AS, Rice CM, Stapleton JT et al. Expanded classification of hepatitis C virus into 7 genotypes and 67 subtypes:

- updated criteria and genotype assignment web resource. *Hepatology*. 2014; 59(1) 1, 318-327.
3. Campiotto S, Pinho, JRR, Carrilho FJ, Da Silva LC, Souto FJD, Spinelli V, et al. Geographic distribution of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*. 2005; 38 (1), 41-49.
  4. Lampe E, Espírito-Santo MP, Martins RM, Bello, G. Epidemic history of Hepatitis C virus in Brazil. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*. 2010;10(7), 886-895.
  5. Ministério da Saúde (MS). Secretaria de Vigilância e Saúde. Departamento de Vigilância, Prevenção e Controle das DST, do HIV/Aids e da Hepatites Virais. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções. Brasília: MS; 2017. 143p.
  6. Jiménez-Pérez M, González-Grande R, Contreras PE, Martínez IP, de la Cruz Lombardo J et al. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with direct-acting antivirals: The role of resistance. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2016; 22 (29), 6573.
  7. Welzel TM, Petersen J, Herzer K, Ferenci P, Gschwantler M, Wedemeyer H, et al. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir, with or without ribavirin, achieved high sustained virological response rates in patients with HCV infection and advanced liver disease in a realworld cohort. *Gut*. 2016;65(11):1861-70.
  8. Abdel-ghaffar TY, Sira MM, El Naghi S. Hepatitis C genotype 4 : the past, present, and future. *World J Hepatol*. 2015;7(28): 2792- 2810.
  9. Messina JP, Humphreys I, Flaxman A, Brown A, Cooke GS, Pybus OG, et al. Global distribution and prevalence of hepatitis C virus genotypes. *Hepatology*. 2015;61(1):77-87.
  10. Fonseca JCF, Brasil LM. Infecção pelo vírus da hepatite C na região Amazônica brasileira. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop*. 2004;37 (Suppl 2):1-8.
  11. Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária (EMBRAPA). Prefeitura Municipal de Tracuateua. Tracuateua, PA: EMBRAPA; 2017. Access in Jun 7th, 2017 Disponível em: <http://www.tracuateua.pa.gov.br/tracuateua/historia>
  12. Lampe, E et al. Genetic diversity of HCV in Brazil. *Antiviral Therapy*; v 444, p. 435–444, 2013.

## *Capítulo 2*

**CAPÍTULO II:**

REVISÃO DA LITERATURA NA FORMA DE ARTIGO CIENTÍFICO

SUBMETIDO À GENETICS AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

(ISSN: 1415-4757)

**Variants of toll-like receptors in the development of liver fibrosis: the importance of genetic background in the clinical management of patients with hepatitis c in the new era of interferon-free terapy.**

**Andréa Monteiro Tarragô<sup>a,d</sup>** Rajendranath Ramasawmy<sup>c,d</sup> Allyson Guimaraes da Costa<sup>a,d</sup> Marilú Barbieri Victória<sup>b,c</sup> Adriana Malheiro<sup>a,d</sup>

a. Laboratório de Genômica, Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

b. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Tropical, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas (UEA), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

c. Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado (FMT-HVD), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

d. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

### **Abstract**

Hepatitis C is a public health problem and affects approximately 3% of the world's population. HCV infection has a wide spectrum of clinical manifestations that ranges from spontaneous clearance in the period of six months after infection of the virus to the development of chronic hepatitis C, liver cirrhosis hepatic decompensation, hepatocellular carcinoma and death. Several variants in the genes of the toll-like receptors are cited to influence the clinical outcomes of HCV infection. This minireview describes the influence of polymorphisms of toll-like receptors in the development of liver fibrosis associated with Hepatitis C virus and highlights the importance of genetic background in the new era of interferon- free treatment.

**Keywords:** Hepatitis C, fibrosis, immune response, Toll -like receptors, polymorphisms, genetic background

## Introduction

Hepatitis C is a liver disease caused by the hepatitis C virus (HCV). HCV can cause acute or chronic hepatitis. HCV infection has a wide spectrum of clinical manifestations that ranges from spontaneous clearance of the virus to the development of chronic hepatitis C, liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma and to severe liver disease leading to death. It is estimated that nearly 71 million people have chronic infection and 399 000 people die each year from hepatitis C, mainly cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma<sup>(1)</sup>.

The hepatitis C usually presents asymptomatic or oligosymptomatic<sup>(2)</sup>, which makes early diagnosis difficult and reduces the chances of treating infected individuals at the onset of infection. Immunological reactions underlying the fibrosis process mediate the course of the disease that can lead to dysregulated organ architecture and function<sup>(3-4)</sup>.

Innate immunity is the host's first line of defense in response to pathogens and orchestrate the innate immune response and the subsequent adaptive immune response to keep in check the pathogen. The innate immune response needs to strike an appropriate balance, resulting in an inflammatory response sufficient to control the infection and preserve the integrity of the tissue<sup>(5)</sup>. Toll-like receptors (TLRs) recognize invading pathogens through distinct pathogens associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) and play a key role in the innate immunity of the host. In humans, of the 10 functional TLRs described, six of them recognize different molecules present in HCV that are capable of stimulating TLR signaling. TLR- 2,3, 4 and 7- 9 play important role in viral immune clearance through activation of transcription factors and the production of proinflammatory cytokines. An excess activation of intracellular signaling pathways via TLRs may lead to high levels of proinflammatory mediators that may contribute to the host tissue damage<sup>(6-8)</sup>. The host-pathogen interaction is complex and dependent on the host's genetic makeup and the virus genotype and depending on the intensity of the immune response, it either can promote a favorable immune response for healing or for the development of liver disease. Of all the patients with the chronic form of the disease (60-80%), only 15-30% progress to the severe form in 20 years<sup>(1)</sup>. This minireview outlines recent advances made in the understanding of the mechanisms underlying liver

inflammation in HCV infection and how the genetic background of the host may contribute to the progression of the disease or spontaneous clearance of the virus.

### **Innate immune Mechanisms in development of Hepatic fibrosis**

In HCV infection, the acute and chronic liver injury promote the activation of proinflammatory response. The release of inflammatory cytokines together with the recruitment of leucocytes to the site of injury contributes to an unbalance in the process of remodeling of the components of extracellular matrix (EMC) that, progressively, leads to a septum formation and rings of scar that surround nodules of hepatocytes <sup>(9)</sup>.

The immune response in HCV infection initiates through the activation of TLRs by viral proteins (Core and non-structural proteins) and HCV-RNA that trigger a cascade of signaling leading to the activation of transcription factors, such as Interferon regulatory factor 3/7 (IRF3/7) and Nuclear factor kappa B (NF- $\kappa$ B). IRF3/7 transcribe IFN type I (IFN- $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ ) target genes to inhibit viral replication and NF $\kappa$ B transcribes the proinflammatory cytokines (TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-12, IL-1 and IL-6), chemokines (CCL2 and CXCL8), endothelial adhesion molecules and costimulatory molecules <sup>(10-11)</sup>.

HCV Core and non-structural protein 3 (NS3) are recognized by TLR2 associated with TLR1/TLR6 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells <sup>(12)</sup>. NS5A activates TLR4 and induces IFN- $\beta$  production in infected cells and surrounding tissue <sup>(6)</sup>. HCV-RNA stimulates TLR3, 7/8 and 9 to impede the HCV replication, reducing HCV-RNA levels and the intensity of the inflammatory process <sup>(12-13)</sup>.

TLRs have different effects upon TLR pathway stimulation in various cellular compartments. The activation of TLR2, TLR3 and TLR4 in monocytes, dendritic cells, Hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and endothelial cells promote upregulation of inflammatory cells into the liver <sup>(6)</sup>. The TLRs activation induces CD4+T cells to polarize to a Th1 profile through the activation of Natural Killer cells, Natural killer T cell and CD8+T cells, essential for HCV elimination in infected hepatocytes <sup>(14)</sup>.

The humoral immune response is essential for the neutralization of viral particles of HCV. Specific antibodies are detectable in the serum of infected individuals after the appearance of the cellular immune response and remain throughout the course of chronic infection. However, its actions in chronic individuals appear to have no effect against viral particles <sup>(15)</sup>.

Despite the existence of neutralizing antibodies to the HCV envelope E2 glycoprotein, specific antibodies are inefficient due to the rapid selection of variants result of virus escape mutation, promoting failure in recognition and viral elimination by cells<sup>(16-17)</sup>

HCV interferes in several signaling pathways to escape the antiviral immune responses. The core protein interferes in the transit pathway of transducers and transcription activators (JAK-STAT) by the so-called cytokine-3 signaling (SOCS-3)<sup>(18)</sup>. HCV E2 protein was reported to bind to the CD-81 receptor acting on NK cells and to inhibit its actions of cytotoxicity and IFN production through the protein kinase (PKR) receptor<sup>(19)</sup>. NS3/4A protease promotes blockade of the activation of the retinoic acid induction gene I (RIG-1) and Toll receptor proteins (TLR-3). It was further observed that this protease is host, including a mitochondrial antiviral signaling protein (MAVS) and the TIR domain containing interferon-β adapter-inducer (TRIF), downregulate IRF-3/7 activation and induction of IFN<sup>(20-21)</sup>

HCV viral persistence leads to liver damage through continuous production of proinflammatory cytokines. To counter balance the exacerbating response, T regulatory cells play a central role by suppressing the excessive immune activity through the expression of anti-inflammatory cytokines such as TGF-β1 and IL-10<sup>(22-24)</sup>. Of note, TGF-β1 is a strong inducer of fibrogenesis, which regulates α-smooth muscle actin (αSMA) and induces collagen synthesis by hepatic stellate cells (HSCs)<sup>(25-26)</sup>.

Once the chronic disease is established, the regeneration capacity of the parenchyma cells is impaired, and the dead hepatocytes are replaced by an abundant accumulation of the extracellular matrix, secreted mainly by the activated liver stellate cells (myofibroblasts). The excessive accumulation of components of extracellular matrix (ECM), such as collagen (I, III and IV) fibronectin, elastin, laminin, hyaluronan and proteoglycans leads to the development of fibrosis<sup>(5)</sup>.

The continuous activation of the hepatic stellate cells leads to collagen fibers deposition that transform the normal liver architecture into structurally abnormal nodules<sup>(25-27)</sup>. This process results from the concomitant secretion of matrix metalloproteinase (MMPs) by macrophages and tissue inhibitor metalloproteinases (TIMPs) by both macrophages and myofibroblast. Normally, MMPs degrade the newly synthesized scar matrix, but as its protease activity is inhibited by the concomitant production of TIMP, there is an excessive accumulation of extracellular

matrix (ECM) components, such as collagen and fibronectin, that may gradually progress to cirrhosis<sup>(28-29)</sup>.

In addition to the cytokines, other proinflammatory mediators such as growth factors including platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), connective tissue growth factor (CTGF) vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), cooperate for the proliferation of myofibroblasts, for the formation of new vessels and for compensatory proliferation of hepatocytes are generated due to cellular damage and stimulate the immune cells<sup>(30)</sup>.

The continuous fibrotic process established in cirrhosis rises due to intrahepatic resistance to flow and is associated with bacterial translocation. The anatomical connection via the portal vein exposes itself frequently to intestinal bacteria and bacterial products that contributes to the activation of TLRs in liver cells. The gut permeability and gut microbiota may contribute to the progression of the chronic liver disease, hepatocellular carcinoma<sup>(31-33)</sup>.

Interestingly, higher levels of bacteria/ molecular patterns associated with a microorganism (MAMPs) translocate from the gut and portal circulation in patients with cirrhosis, compared with healthy individuals, may induce increased TLR4 signaling and may contribute to the progression of chronic liver disease. This phenomenon may be related to decreased intestinal motility, overgrowth of intestinal bacteria, oxidative stress of the mucosa, intestinal inflammation, portal hypertension and/or compromised tight junctions<sup>(34-35)</sup>.

Another important receptor that also participates in this process of disease evolution is TLR-9 that recognizes the cpG-rich DNA of bacteria. Watanabe et al., 2007 demonstrated that host-derived denatured DNA from apoptotic hepatocytes stimulates HSCs through TLR-9 in hepatic fibrosis<sup>(35)</sup>. Clinically, hepatocellular carcinoma is strongly associated with liver fibrosis and cirrhosis. However, it is not yet known at what point these mechanisms may promote the development of hepatocellular carcinoma<sup>(36)</sup>.

### **Impact of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in TLRs genes and clinical outcome prediction**

The interaction of the immune system with infectious agents is a dynamic process, with sophisticated mechanisms of infection control and escape<sup>(3)</sup>. Several studies have explored the relationships between TLR polymorphisms in human populations and infectious diseases<sup>(34-37)</sup>.

In case of hepatitis, some polymorphisms in TLRs genes are important on the outcome of the disease. TLR3 recognize double-stranded RNA (dsRNA), while both TLR7 and TLR8 recognize single-stranded RNA (ssRNA). The dsRNA is produced by most viruses during their replication and induces the synthesis of interferon type I (IFN- $\alpha/\beta$ ), which exert antiviral and immunostimulatory activities <sup>(38)</sup>. Several studies have shown that genetic variations in TLR3 gene are associated with susceptibility and/or resistance to various infectious diseases and may be related to proliferation/angiogenesis in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma <sup>(39-43)</sup>. Al-Anazi et al., (2017) reported that the SNP rs78726532 of TLR3 was strongly associated with HCV infection in case-control study, in Saudi Arabia, while the SNP rs5743314 with progression of liver disease due to HCV (cirrhosis and HCC) <sup>(44)</sup>. Sá et al., (2015) suggested that polymorphisms in the TLR3 gene (rs5743305 and rs3775291) might be associated to biliary damage during the course of HCV infection contributing to increased liver damage <sup>(45)</sup>.

Recently, Zhu et al., (2017) described the impact of three TLR7 SNPs on susceptibility and disease progression of Hepatitis B virus infection in Chinese adults. The three polymorphisms rs179010, rs2074109 and rs179009, is located at Xp22.2, spanning three exons, do not cause change in amino acids but appear to influence TLR7 expression and result in difference in cytokine, such as IFN- $\alpha$ , suggesting that these SNPs are functional <sup>(46)</sup>. Yue et al. (2014), demonstrated that the GG genotype of rs179009 was associated with an increased risk of HCV infection among Chinese women and correlated to a lower level of IFN- $\alpha$ . The IFNs are important to modulate an effective Th1 -dependent immune response against hepatitis virus <sup>(47)</sup>.

Individuals with chronic HCV advanced liver disease and under constant exposure to gut-derived microbiota may lead to inappropriate production of proinflammatory cytokines may progress to severe liver disease associated with abnormal TLR expression in hepatocytes stellated cells and Kupffer cells <sup>(48)</sup>.

Increasing evidences suggests that the rs4986790 of TLR4 that leads to an amino acid change (Asp299Gly) altering the protein structure may affect the binding of the TLR4 ligands the protein stability and cause deficient recruitment of MYD88 and TRIF, but they have no effect on TLR4 receptor expression <sup>(49-50)</sup>. Interestingly two studies showed an immunological hyporesponsiveness to the binding of LPS in TLR4 variants in human monocyte/macrophages <sup>(51-52)</sup>. These SNPs might contribute

to the increase risk of bacterial infections and a decrease in the proinflammatory response in patients with cirrhosis.

Piñero et al., (2017) analyzed several SNPs in TLRs genes and observed that the TLR-2 rs4696480, TLR-4 rs4986790 and TLR-9 rs187084 were associated with significantly elevated serum levels of lipoteichoic acid (LTA), lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and bacterial DNA <sup>(39)</sup>. Furthermore, serum levels of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-6 and nitric oxide were significantly decreased in all patient carriers of these variants. These SNPs are also associated with an increase in the antigen circulation factor and a decrease in the proinflammatory response in patients with cirrhosis. This genetically derived immunodeficiency may have consequences in the clearance of bacterial antigen and contribute to the clinically relevant complications that are frequently developed in patients with cirrhosis <sup>(53-56)</sup>.

Several studies devoted to possible associations between *TLR9* gene polymorphisms and cancer risk <sup>(57-58)</sup>. According to Novak et al., 2007 and Ng et al., 2010, agree that the T allele is transcribed more effectively under basal conditions compared to the variant C allele. Possible functional consequences of the TLR9 - 1237T/C SNP an additional NF- $\kappa$ B transcriptional binding site that may lead to increased production of proinflammatory cytokines <sup>(59-60)</sup>.

Carvalho et al., (2011) showed that IL-6 up-regulates TLR9 expression, leading to exacerbated cellular responses to CpG- DNA, including IL-6 production and B-cell proliferation in mononuclear cells carrying the TLR9 -1237T/C SNP <sup>(61)</sup>. Further, the increased transcriptional activity of TLR9 in mononuclear cells from patients harboring TLR9 -1237T/C SNP supports a functional effect of this polymorphism on non-Hodgkin lymphoma susceptibility <sup>(62)</sup>. Roszak et. al., 2012 suggests that TLR9 - 1486C/T heterozygote may be a genetic risk factor for cervical cancer <sup>(63)</sup>. Tao et al., 2007 confirm that the C allele of TLR9 -1486C/T SNP contribute to down regulate TLR9 expression and is also closely correlated with the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus <sup>(64)</sup>.

### **Tumor Risk during Anti-HCV Treatment: the new era of all-oral interferon-free treatment**

The incorporation of direct-acting antivirals (DAAs) in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C has been a remarkable transformation in next-generation DAAs. These agents have shown minimal side effects, good efficacy with shortened courses of treatment and high sustained viral response (SVR) rates. DAAs inhibit HCV

replication by targeting the virus encoded non-structural proteins, NS3-4A, NS5A and NS5B<sup>(65)</sup>.

However, recent studies have argued the safety profile of these new drugs. Several studies have suggested an increased incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) occurrence and recurrent HCC in cirrhotic patients that achieved SVR<sup>(66-68)</sup>.

A proposed hypothesis is the disruption of immune surveillance during DAAs antiviral therapy and the persistence of the inflammatory process through the ER-stress response even after treatment<sup>(69-76)</sup>. A summary of these immunological dysregulation is outlined in Table 1.

In fact, populations receiving DAAs are commonly older and with a higher percentage of advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis. This different background may contribute to a chronic inflammatory state accompanied by hormonal and adipose changes<sup>(77)</sup>. Moreover, exogenous IFN plays a protective role in HCC incidence through viral clearance, immunomodulatory, antiangiogenic, and antitumoral actions indirect effect, compare to DAAs, that eradicate HCV without controlling neoplastic clones<sup>(67)</sup> and reducing the anti-inflammatory response.

The genetic background of the host may contribute to the progression of the disease in the presence of the inflammatory process after virologic immune response achieved by DAAs protocol. The discovery of the free interferon therapy pro-oncogenic effects and the polymorphisms associated with the risk of developing cancer may help to better select patients for treatment of HCV, taking into consideration the current high cost of the all-oral regimen and the favorable prognosis. Patients with advanced liver disease may be candidates for closer surveillance.

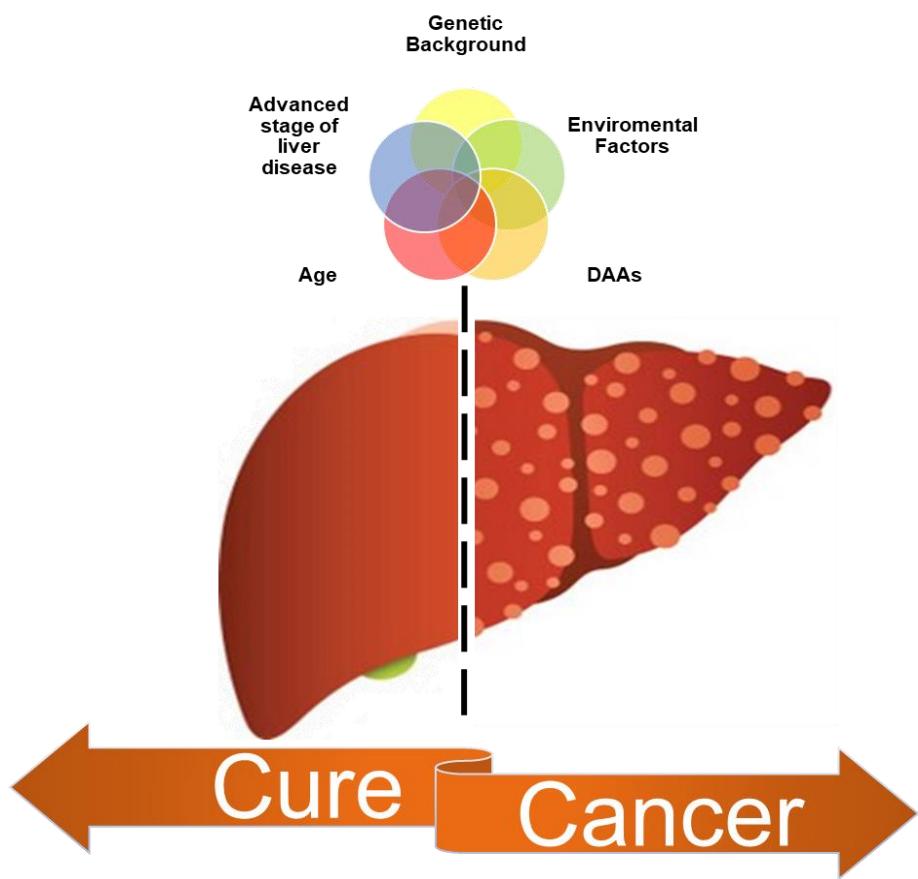
**Table 01:** Immunological dysregulation induced by DAAs.

Autor, year, ref	Treatment combination	Type study	Effect
Carlin et al.,2015 <sup>(69)</sup>	Sofosbovir + Ribavirin	case-control study	Temporal dynamics of IP-10, MCP-1, MIP-1 $\beta$ , and IL-18 during HCV infection and treatment.
Hengst et al.,2016 <sup>(70)</sup>	Sofosbovir + Ribavirin	case-control study	Temporal dynamics of IP-10, MIP-1 $\beta$ , and IL-18 during HCV infection and treatment.
Hengst et al.,2016 <sup>(71)</sup>	Sofosbovir + Ribavirin	cohort study/ <i>in vitro</i>	MAIT cell-dysfunction
Villani et al.,2016 <sup>(72)</sup>	DAA +Ribavirin	cohort study/ <i>in vitro</i>	Increase serum VEGF Level during the treatment
Meissner et al.,2017 <sup>(73)</sup>	ledipasvir/sofosbuvir ledipasvir/sofosbuvir + GS-9669 ledipasvir/sofosbuvir + GS-9451	cohort study	CD4 $^{+}$ /CD8 $^{+}$ population increase, but not CD4 $^{+}$ /CD8 $^{+}$ (HLADR $^{+}$ /CD38 $^{+}$ ) population; IP-10 increased
Russo et al.,2018 <sup>(74)</sup>	SOF+RBV, SOF+Ledipasvir+RBV, SOF+ Daclatasvir+ RBV, Ombitasvir + Paritaprevir + Ritonavir+3D + RBV.	cohort study	FVIII decrease, PC and EPT increase at the end of treatment
Olveira et al., 2018 <sup>(75)</sup>	DAA +Ribavirin	cohort study	Persistent alteration of liver tests after SVR.
Aydin et al.,2017 <sup>(76)</sup>	ledipasvir+ sofosbuvir	<i>In vitro</i>	Decreased expression of p53 in cirrhotic liver

IP-10: inducible protein-10; MCP-1: monocyte chemotactic protein-1, MIP-1 $\beta$ : macrophage inflammatory protein-1 beta, IL-18: interleukin -18, FVIII: Factor VIII; PC: Protein C and EPT: Endogenous thrombin potential;

## Conclusion

HCV infection on TLR signaling is complex. The suppression of TLR signaling in immune effector cells may favor an inhibition of inflammation, viral persistence and chronic infection. Preliminary evidence suggests that polymorphisms in TLRs are a potential tool for predicting adverse outcomes related to HCV infection and bacterial – derived complications of cirrhosis. This may suggest that there is a decrease in the innate immune response in these patients with variants of TLRs. In our opinion, the study of patients' genetic background ally the age of the patient, stage of liver disease in the new era of the DAAs, may be useful to predict the different outcomes, especially those who have advanced chronic liver disease treated with DAAs (Figure 01).



**Figure 1:** Factors that may influence the outcome of chronic liver disease in the new era of treatment for hepatitis C.

## References

1. World Health Organization (WHO). Hepatitis C. April 2017 - Updated July 2018. Available from: World Health Organization (WHO).Hepatitis C. Available from: <http://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/hepatitis-c> in September 7th,2018;
2. Hajarizadeh, B., Grebely, J. & Dore, G. J. Case definitions for acute hepatitis C virus infection: A systematic review. *J. Hepatol.* 57 (2012) 1349–1360.
3. Coelho-Castelo, AAM; Trombone, APF; Rocha, CD; Lorenzi, JCC. Resposta imune a Doenças Infecciosas. *Medicine* 42(2009): 127-142.
4. Ferwerda B, McCall MB, Alonso S et al. TLR4 polymorphisms, infectious diseases, and evolutionary pressure during migration of modern humans. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 104:( 2007) 16645–50.
5. Oblak A, Jerala R. Toll-Like Receptor 4 Activationin Cancer Progression and Therapy. *Clinical and Developmental Immunology.* (2011),1-12.
6. Machida K, Cheng KT, Sung VM, Levine AM, Foun S, Lai MM. Hepatitis C virus induces toll like receptor 4 expression, leading to enhanced production of beta interferon and interleukin-6 *J. virolo.*(2006); 80:866-74
7. Seki E, Brenner DA. Toll-like receptors and adaptor molecules in liver disease: update. *Hepatology.* (2008) 48: 322–35.
8. Ramasawmy R, Cunha-neto E, Fae KC, Borba SCP, Teixeira PC, Ferreira SCP, et al. Heterozygosity for the S180L Variant of MAL / TIRAP, a Gene Expressing an Adaptor Protein in the Toll-Like Receptor Pathway , Is Associated with Lower Risk of Developing Chronic Chagas Cardiomyopathy. (2009):199.
9. Friedman SL. Mechanisms of Disease : mechanisms of hepatic fibrosis and therapeutic implications,1(2), Nature Clinical Practices Gastroenterolgy & Hepatolgyn, (2004); 98-105.
10. Eksioglu EA, Zhu H, Bayouth L, et al. Characterization of HCV interactions with Toll-like receptors and RIG-I in liver cells. *PLoS ONE.* (2011) 6 (6): 1-12.
11. Buonaguro L, Petrizzo A, Lina M, et al. Innate immunity and hepatitis C virus infection: a microarray's view. *Infectious Agents and Cancer.* (2012)7 (7):1-12.
12. Sato K, Ishikawa T, Okumura A et al. Expression of Toll-like receptors in chronic Hepatitis C virus infection. *Journal Gastroenterology and Hepatology,* (2007) 22 (10): 1627-1632.

13. Zhang YL, Guo YJ, Bin L, Sun SH. Hepatitis C virus single-stranded RNA induces innate immunity via Toll-like receptor 7. *J. Hepatology.* 51(2009): 29–38.
14. Park, SH & Rehermann B. Immune responses to HCV and other hepatitis viruses. *Immunity,* (2014) 40 (1): 13–24.
15. Hein, MH & Thimme R. Innate and adaptive immune responses in HCV infections. *Journal of Hepatology,* (2014) 61(1), S14–S25.
16. Jeulin H; Velay,A; Murray,J; Evelyne Schvoerer. Clinical impact of hepatitis B and C virus envelope glycoproteins. *World Journal Gastroenterology,*(2013) 19(5): 654-664.
17. Ashfaq, U; Javed, T; Rehman, S; Nawaz, Z; Riazuddin, S. An overview of HCV molecular biology, replication and immune responses. *Journal of Virology,* (2011) 8:161.
18. Gale, Jr M & Foy, EM. Evasion of intracellular host defence by hepatitis C virus. *Nature,* (2005) 436(7053): 939-45.
19. Kumthip, K; Maneekarn, N. The role of HCV proteins on treatment outcomes. *Virology journal* (2015) 12 (1): 217.
20. Baril M, Racine ME, Penin F, et al. MAVS dimer is a crucial signaling component of innate immunity and the target of hepatitis C virus NS3/4A protease. *Journal of virology* (2009) 83 (3),1299–311.
21. Lin, W, Kim SS, Yeung E, et al. Hepatitis C virus core protein blocks interferon signaling by interaction with the STAT1 SH2 domain. *Journal of virology* (2006) 80,18, 9226–9235.
22. Cabrera R, Tu Z, Xu Y,et al. An immunomodulatory role for CD4+CD25+ regulatory T lymphocytes in hepatitis C virus infection. *Hepatology.*(2004) 40 (5) 1062–1071.
23. Ward SM, Fox B, Brown PJ, et al. Quantification and localisation of FOXP3+ T lymphocytes and relation to hepatic inflammation during chronic HCV infection. *Journal of Hepatology.*(2007) 47 (3) 316–324.
24. Jung MK, SHIN E. Regulatory T Cells in Hepatitis B and C Virus Infections. (2016) 330–336.

25. Lu D, Insel PA. Cellular Mechanisms of Tissue Fibrosis Purinergic signaling and response in fibroblasts and tissue fibrosis. Am Journal Physiology Cell Physiology. (2014) 306, 779–788.
26. Tsou Pei-suen, Haak A J, Khanna D, et al. Cellular Mechanisms of Tissue Fibrosis .8 . Current and future drug targets in fibrosis : focus on Rho GTPase-regulated gene transcription. Am Journal Physiology Cell Physiology. (2014) 48824, 2–13.
27. Pellicoro A, Ramachandran P, Iredale JP, Fallowfield JA. R. Liver fibrosis and repair : immune regulation of wound healing in a solid organ. Nature Reviews, (2014) 14(3):181–94.
28. Bataller R, Brenner DA. Liver fibrosis. Jounal Clinical Investigation.(2005) 115: 209-218.
29. Aoyama T, Paik Y & Seki E. Toll-like Receptor Signaling and Liver Fibrosis. Gastroenterology Research and Practice. (2010) 1-8.
30. Berardis S, Sattwika PD, Mustapha Najimi M, Sokal EM. Use of mesenchymal stem cells to treat liver fibrosis: Current situation and future prospects. World Journal Gastroenterology.(2015) 21(3): 742-758.
31. Schwabe RF & Jobin, C. The microbiome and cancer. Nat. Rev. Cancer. (2013)13: 800–812.
32. Metha G, Gustot T, Mookerjee R, et al. Inflammation and portal hypertension- The undiscovered country.Journal of Hepatology. (2014) 61:155–163.
33. Yu L & Schwabe RF. The gut microbiome and liver cancer: mechanisms and clinical translation. Nature Reviews,7 (2017):1-13.
34. Weiss, DS. The Great Escape: microbial LPS takes a Toll on the liver Cancer. Cancer Prevention Research. (Phila).(2012) 5(9): 1078–1080.
35. Watanabe A, Hashmi DA, Gomes, et al. Apoptotic hepatocyte DNA inhibits hepatic stellate cell chemotaxis via Toll-like receptor 9. Hepatology.(2007)46 (5): 1509–1518.
36. Valverde-Villegas J, Santos BP, Medeiros RM, Mattevi VS, Lazaretti RK, Sprinz E, et al. Endosomal toll-like receptor gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to HIV and HCV co-infection- Diferencial influence in individuals with distinct ethnic background. Human Immunology. (2017) 78:221-226.

37. Smirnova I, Poltorak A, Chan EK, McBride C, Beutler B. Phylogenetic variation and polymorphism at the toll-like receptor 4 locus (TLR4). *Genome Biol.* (2000) 1: R2; RESEARCH002.
38. Howell J, Angus P, Gow, P and Visvanathan, K. Toll-like receptors in hepatitis C infection: Implications for pathogenesis and treatment. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* (2013) 28: 766–776.
39. Piñero P, Juanola O, Caparrós E, Zapater P, Giménez P, González-Navajas JM, Such J & Francés R. Toll-like receptor polymorphisms compromise the inflammatory response against bacterial antigen translocation in cirrhosis. *Scientific reports.* (2017) 1-10.
40. Du X, Poltorak A, Wei Y, Beutler B. Three novel mammalian toll-like receptors: gene structure, expression, and evolution. *European Cytokine Network.* (2000) 11(3):362-71.
41. Leoratti FMS, Farias L, Alves FP, Suarez-Mútis MC, Coura JR, Kalil J, et al. Variants in the toll-like receptor signaling pathway and clinical outcomes of malaria. *J. Infect. Dis. [Internet].* 2008
42. Takeda K, Akira S. Toll-like receptors in innate immunity. *International Immunology.* (2005) 17(1):1–14.
43. Yuan M; Xu Y; Chen L, Li X., Qin J e Shen Y. *TLR3* expression correlates with apoptosis, proliferation and angiogenesis in hepatocellular carcinoma and predicts prognosis. *BMC Cancer.* (2015) 15:(245) 1-16.
44. Al-Anazi Mir, Matou-Nasri S, Abdo A A, Sanai FM, Alkahtani S, Alarifi S et al., Association of Toll-Like Receptor 3 Single-Nucleotide Polymorphisms and Hepatitis C Virus Infection. *Journal of Immunology Research.* (2017) 1-11.
45. Sá KSG, Pires-Neto OS, Santana BB, et al. Toll-like receptor 3 gene polymorphisms are not associated with the risk of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection *Revista Brasileira de Medicina tropical.* (2015) 48(2):136-142.
46. Zhu J, Zhang T, Cao L, Li A, Zheng K, Zhang N et al. Toll like receptor7 polymorphisms in relation to disease susceptibility and progression in Chinese patients with chronic HBV infection. *Scientific reports.* (2017) 7:1-11.
47. Yue M, Gao C, Wang J, Wang J, Xue X, Ding W et al. Toll-like receptor 7 variations are associated with the susceptibility to HCV infection among Chinese females. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution.* (2014) 27 264–270.

48. Kiziltas S Toll-like receptors in pathophysiology of liver diseases. World Journal of Hepatology. (2016) 8(32)1354-1369.
49. Otho U, Yamakawa N, Miyake K, et al., Structural Analyses of Human Toll-like Receptor 4 polymorphisms D299G and T399I. The Journal of Biological Chemistry.(2012) 287(48), 40611-40617.
50. Figueroa L, Xiong Y, Song C, Piao W, Vogel NS, and Medvedev AE. The Asp299Gly polymorphism alters TLR4 signaling by interfering with recruitment of MyD88 and TRIF. Journal of Immunology, 188: (9), 4506–4515, 2012.
51. Hold GL, Georgina L; Berry, S; Saunders, et al., The TLR4 D299G and T399I SNPs Are Constitutively Active to Up-Regulate Expression of Trif-Dependent Genes. PLoS ONE.(2014) 9 (11): 1-10.
52. Schmitt C, Humeny A, Becker C-M, Brune K, Pahl A. Polymorphisms of *TLR4*: rapid genotyping and reduced response to lipopolysaccharide of *TLR4* mutant alleles. Clinical Chemistry. [Internet].(2002) 48(10):1661–7.
53. Schröder N, Schum. ann R. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Toll-like receptors and susceptibility to infectious disease. Lancet Infection Disease. [Internet].(2005) 156–64.
54. Arbour NC, Lorenz E, Schutte BC, Zabner J, Kline JN, Jones M, et al. TLR4 mutations are associated with endotoxin hyporesponsiveness in humans. Nat. Genet. [Internet]. 2000.
55. Agnese DM, Calvano JE, Hahm SJ, Coyle SM, Corbett S a, Calvano SE, et al. Human toll-like receptor 4 mutations but not CD14 polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk of gram-negative infections. J. Infect. Dis. [Internet]. 2002.
56. Barber RC, Aragaki CC, Rivera-Chavez F a, Purdue GF, Hunt JL, Horton JW. TLR4 and TNF-alpha polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk for severe sepsis following burn injury. J. Med. Genet. (2004) 41(11):808–13.
57. Kutikhin AG. Association of polymorphisms in TLR genes and in genes of the Toll-like receptor signaling pathway with cancer Human Immunology. (2011) 72 :1095-1116.
58. Mollaki V, Georgiadis T, Tassidou A, Ioannou M, Daniil Z, Koutsokera A, et al. Polymorphisms and haplotypes in TLR9 and MYD88 are associated with the development of Hodgkin's lymphoma: a candidate-gene association study. (2009) J Hum Genet.54:655–659.

59. Novak N, Yu CF, Bussmann C, Maintz L, Peng WM, Hart J, et al. Putative association of a TLR9 promoter polymorphism with atopic eczema. *Allergy*. (2007) 62:766–72.
60. Ng MT, Van't Hof R, Crockett JC, Hope ME, Berry S, Thomson J, et al. Increase in NF-kappa B binding affinity of the variant C allele of the toll-like receptor 9–1237T/C polymorphism is associated with Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric disease. *Infect Immun* (2010) 78:1345–52.
61. Carvalho A, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Teixeira-Coelho M, Ludovico P, Pedrosa J, Pitzurra L, Aversa F, Romani L, Castro AG, 2011. The C allele of rs5743836 polymorphism in the human TLR9 promoter links IL-6 and TLR9 up-regulation and confers increased B-cell proliferation. *PLoS One*. (2011) 6: 1-5.
62. Carvalho A, Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Teixeira-Coelho M, Pedreiro S, et al. The rs5743836 polymorphism in TLR9 confers a population-based increased risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Genes and Immunity*. (2012) 13, 197–201.
63. Roszak A, Lianeri M, Anna Sowin'ska A, Jagodzin'ski PP. Involvement of toll-like receptor 9 polymorphism in cervical cancer development. *Mol Biol Rep*. (2012) 39:8425–8430.
64. Tao K, Fujii M, Tsukumo S, Maekawa Y, Kishihara K, Kimoto Y et al 2007 Genetic variations of Toll-like receptor 9 predispose to systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese population. *Ann Rheum Dis*. (2007) 66:905–909.
65. Ahmed and Felmlee. Mechanisms of Hepatitis C Viral Resistance to Direct Acting Antivirals. *Viruses*. (2015) 7: 6716–6729.
66. Syed T, Fazili J, Ali I, et al. Hepatocellular Carcinoma Occurrence and Recurrence in Hepatitis C-infected Patients Treated with Direct-acting Antivirals. *Cureus*. (2018) 10(6): 2-5.
67. Strazzulla A, Iemolo RMR, Carbone E, Postorino MC, Mazzitelli M, et al. The Risk of Hepatocellular Carcinoma After Directly Acting Antivirals for Hepatitis C Virus Treatment in Liver Transplanted Patients: Is It Real? *Hepat Mon*. (2016) 16(11):1-4.
68. Maida M, Cabibbo G & Cammà C. Increased incidence or recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis C virus cirrhotic patients treated with

- direct-acting antivirals: myth or fact? *Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy.* (2018) 18:4, 307-309.
69. Carlin AF, Aristizabal P, Song Q, Wang H, Paulson MS, et al. Temporal dynamics of inflammatory cytokines/chemokines during Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin therapy for Genotype 2 and 3 Hepatitis C infection. *Hepatology* (2015) 62(4):1047-1058.
  70. Hengst J, Falk CS, Schlaphoff V, Deterding K, Manns MP, et al. Direct-Acting Antiviral-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Does Not Completely Restore the Altered Cytokine and Chemokine Milieu in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases.* (2016) 214:1965–74.
  71. Hengst J, Strunz B, Deterding K, Ljunggren H-G, Leeansyah E, Manns M P Cornberg M et al. Nonreversible MAIT cell-dysfunction in chronic hepatitis C virus infection despite successful interferon-free therapy. *European Journal of Immunol.* (2016) 46: 2204–2210.
  72. Villani R, Facciorusso A, Bellanti F, Tamborra R, Piscazzi A, Landriscina M, Vendemiale G, Serviddio G. DAAs Rapidly Reduce Inflammation but Increase Serum VEGF Level: A Rationale for Tumor Risk during Anti-HCV Treatment. (2016) *PLOS ONE.*11(12):1-14..
  73. Meissner E, Kohli A, Higgins J, Lee Y, Prokunina O, Wu D, Orr C, Masur H, and Kottilil S. Rapid Changes in Peripheral Lymphocyte Concentrations During Interferon-Free Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection. *Hepatology communications.* (2017) 1, (7).
  74. Russo F, Zanetto A, Campello E, Bulato C Shalaby S, Spiezia L, Sabrina Gavasso S, Franceschet E, Radu C. Reversal of hypercoagulability in patients with HCV- related cirrhosis after treatment with direct- acting antivirals. *Liver International.*(2018) 1–9.
  75. Olveira A, Domínguez L, Troya J, Arias A Pulido F, Ryan P, Benítez LM, González-García J, Montes ML. Persistently altered liver test results in hepatitis C patients after sustained virological response with direct-acting antivirals. *Journal Viral Hepatology.*(2018) 25:818–824.
  76. Aydin Y, Chatterjee A, Chandra PK, et al. Interferon-alpha-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Restores p53 Tumor Suppressor More Than Direct-Acting Antivirals. *Hepatology Communications.*(2017) 1(3): 256-269.

77. Michaud M, Balardy L, Moulis G, Gaudin C, Peyrot C, Vellas B, Cesari M and Nourhashemi F. Proinflamatory Cytokines, Aging and Age-Related diseases. JAMDA.(2013) 14:877-882.

## *Capítulo 3*

### CAPÍTULO III:

#### **Combination of genetic polymorphisms in TLR influence cytokine profile in HCV patients treated with DAAs in State of Amazonas.**

ARTIGO CIENTÍFICO PUBLICADO NA REVISTA  
CYTOKINE 130 (2020):155052.doi: 10.16qJ.cyto.2020.155052  
(ISSN 1043-4666)

**Andréa Monteiro Tarragô<sup>1,4</sup>** Pedro Vieira da Silva Neto<sup>1,4</sup> Rajendranath Ramasawmy<sup>3,4</sup> Grenda Leite Pereira<sup>1,4</sup> Diana Mota Toro<sup>1,4</sup> Lilyane de Amorim Xabregas<sup>1,2</sup> Allyson Guimaraes da Costa<sup>1,4</sup> Marilú Barbieri Victória<sup>2,3</sup> Flamir da Silva Victória<sup>2,3</sup> Adriana Malheiro<sup>1,4</sup>

1. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.
2. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Tropical, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas (UEA), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.
3. Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado (FMT-HVD), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.
4. Laboratório de Genômica, Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

#### **Abstract**

Hepatitis C is a public health problem and affects approximately 3% of the world's population. HCV infection has a wide spectrum of clinical manifestations and several single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the genes of the toll-like receptors are cited to influence the clinical outcomes. A cross-sectional study was conducted in the Amazonas State, Brazil. SNPs in *TLR4* and *TLR9* genes were genotyped by PCR-RFLP in 151 HCV chronic hepatic disease patient and 206 health donors. Circulating cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN-γ, IL-4 and IL17A were measured by cytometric bead array (CBA). The combined genotypes of *TLR9* -1237T/T and -1486C/T seem to influence the cytokine profile under LPS stimulus to Th17 profile, especially among patients with advanced chronic liver disease, treated with DAAs.

**Key words:** Hepatitis C, polymorphisms, Toll like receptor, carcinoma hepatocellular, DDAs

## **Introduction**

Chronic hepatitis C (CHC) is a major global health problem worldwide and more than 71 million people have chronic hepatitis C infection <sup>(1)</sup>. The liver damage during chronic infection is commonly attributed to mechanisms mediated by the host immune response associated with marked release of inflammatory mediators, favoring changes in the patterns of adhesion molecule expression and recruitment of cells to the hepatic inflammatory tissue microenvironment <sup>(2)</sup>. Immunological events linked to chronic hepatitis C can lead to dysregulated architecture and function of the liver and increases intestinal permeability through the release of cytokines that alter the portal circulation and intestinal epithelial junctions, allowing the lipopolysaccharide (LPS) derived from the intestinal microbiota to enter the portal circulation <sup>(3-5)</sup>.

Previous studies showed that TLR-4 and TLR-9 pathway can activate hepatic stellated cells (HSCs) in patients with advanced liver disease through increased of LPS levels in systemic/portal vein blood and DNA from dying hepatocytes, respectively <sup>(6-9)</sup>. Several studies investigated the association between TLR single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) and different outcomes in HCV infection <sup>(10)</sup>. Direct acting antivirals (DAAs) are known to inhibit the tumor suppressor p53 in patients with successful clearance of HCV, while the inflammatory process continues to persist and placed patients at risks of developing HCC <sup>(11)</sup>.

Clearance of HCV in patients treated with interferon-free therapy and the genetic background of the host may contribute to the progression of the disease in the persistence of the inflammatory process after virologic immune response <sup>(12-17)</sup>.

In this study, we analyzed whether polymorphisms in *TLR4 A299G A/G rs4986790*, *TLR4 T399I C/T rs4986791*, *TLR9 -1237C/T rs5743836* and *TLR9 -1486C/T rs187084* are associated with susceptibility to HCV infection and cytokine profile changes after treatment with DAAs in the Amazon population.

## **Material and Methods**

### **Ethics approval**

This study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM) (1.405.965/2015 and 00240112000-10/2010). Participants read and signed the written informed consent

form prior to the enrollment in the study, according to Declaration of Helsinki and Resolution 466/12 of the Brazilian National Health Council for research involving human subjects. All patients were treated according to the recommendations of the Brazilian Ministry of Health <sup>(18)</sup>.

### **Samples and clinical data**

The study was carried out at the Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado (FMT-HVD) in Manaus, the capital city of the Amazonas State, during 2016-2017. The study population was a nonprobability sample of convenience consisting of 206 Healthy donor's candidates (HD) and 151 HCV infected patients. All participants were submitted to a serological screening at HEMOAM, recommended to monitor blood borne pathogens by Brazilian Blood Donor Bank Authorities, that includes serological analysis for the Hepatitis B and C virus, HIV, DENV, HTLV, Syphilis and Chagas' Disease. Among the HCV infected patients, 84 and 67 had ≤ F2 and ≥F2, respectively.

### **Genomic DNA extraction**

10 mL of blood were collected by venipuncture from each participant in two tubes, one containing EDTA (BD Vacutainer® EDTA K2) and one tube containing Gel separator (Gel BD SST® II Advance®) for carrying out the genotyping of polymorphisms and assay of circulating cytokines respectively. Sera were kept at -80°C until cytokines were assayed. Genomic DNA was extracted from peripheral blood samples using QIAamp DNA Blood Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Chatsworth, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. DNA samples were quantified with a NanoDrop 2000c (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) to evaluate the concentration, and purity of nucleic acids.

### **Genotyping of TLR**

The following polymorphisms, *TLR4* A299G (rs4986790), *TLR4* T399I (rs4986791), *TLR9* -1237C/T (rs5743836) and *TLR9* -1486C/T (rs187084) were investigated. Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) analysis was used for allelic discrimination as described previously <sup>(19-21)</sup>. Briefly, the PCR reaction for each SNP consisted of 1µL genomic DNA (~20ng) added to 24µL amplification mix containing 0.2µL (2U) Platinum™Taq polymerase (Thermo Fisher Scientific), 2.5µL10x buffer (100 mmol/L Tris-HCl (pH 8.3) and 500

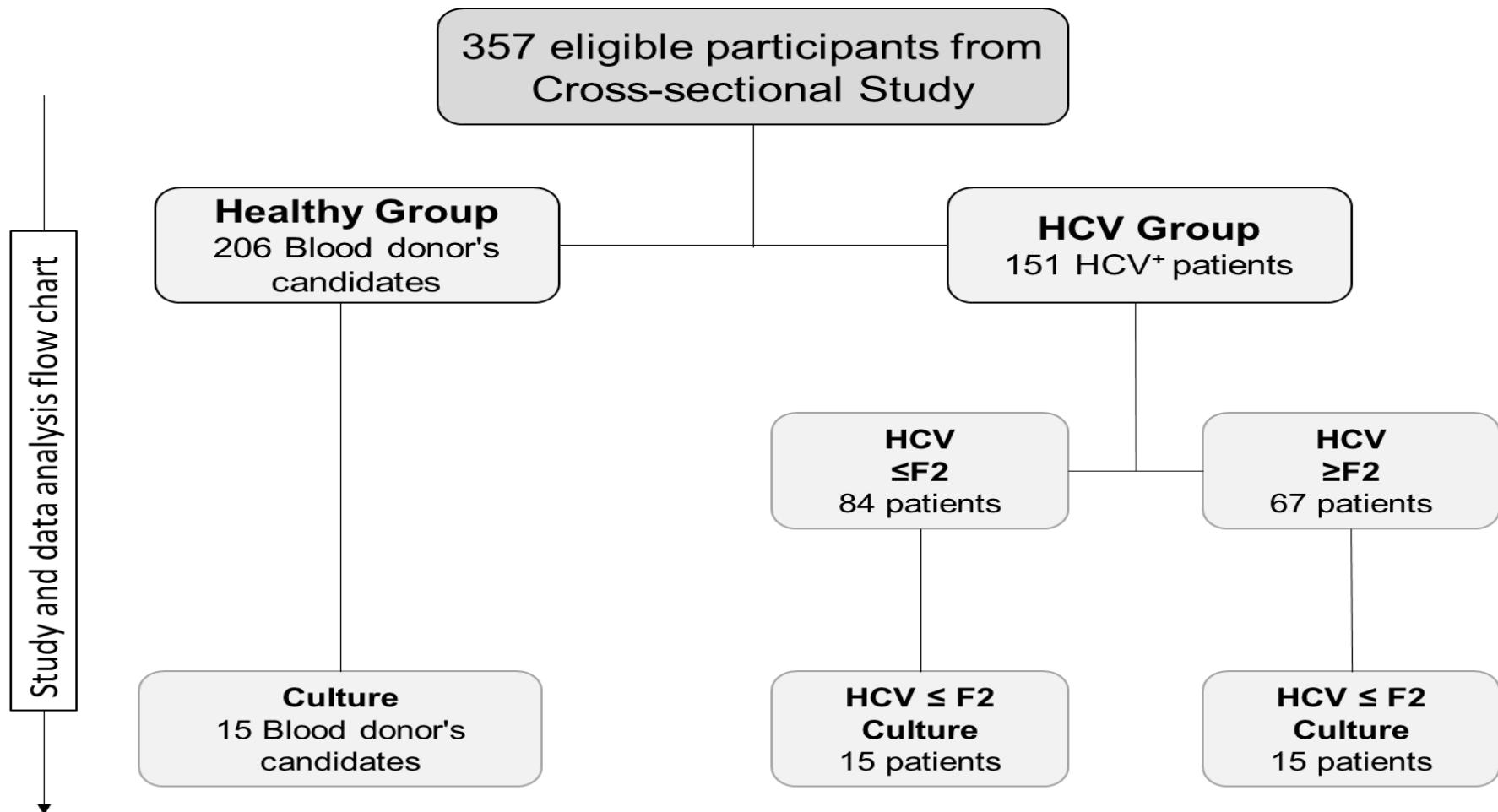
mmol/L KCl), 1 $\mu$ L MgCl<sub>2</sub> (1.5 mmol/L), 1 $\mu$ LdNTPs (40 mmol/L), 0.5 $\mu$ L each of forward and reverse primer (0.25 pmol/L) and 18.3 $\mu$ L ultrapure dH<sub>2</sub>O. A total of 10 $\mu$ L of PCR product was digested with 5 U of respective restriction endonuclease NcoI, Hinfl, BstNI, and AfIII (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA, USA) in enzyme buffer according to the manufacturer's instructions. The primers, PCR cycling conditions, and restriction endonucleases are shown in ST1 Table. The fragments generated by PCR-RFLP were separated by electrophoresis in either a 2% - 4% agarose gel stained with GelRed™ Nucleic Acid Gel Stain (Biotium, Hayward, CA, USA), and visualized with the UV light Gel Doc™ XR +System (Bio-Rad Corporation, Hercules, CA, USA) with a photo documentation system.

#### **Isolations of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and cell culture**

PBMC were collected from 45 individuals for culture assay as described previously (22). 15 samples were from Healthy donors (HD) and 30 from HCV infected patients with chronic liver disease (15  $\leq$  F2 and 15  $\geq$ F2), treated with DAAAs and sustained virological response (SVR) confirmed by the absence of viral RNA by quantitative molecular tests (Figure 01). PBMC were isolated from 20 ml of venous venipuncture from each participant in four tubes containing Heparin (BD Vacutainer® PST™), using the Ficoll-Hypaque protocol. After centrifugation, PBMC were collected from the interface and washed with RPMI 1640 medium. After washing two times, the supernatant was discarded and the PBMC were resuspended at a concentration of 2  $\times$ 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml in 4mL of RPMI supplemented with 1% streptomycin and 10% fetal bovine serum and incubated in 5%CO<sub>2</sub> at 37 °C for 12 hours. LPS stimulus was performed in duplicate using 100  $\mu$ L of exogenous endotoxin (LPS / 1  $\mu$ g / mL).

#### **Cytokine assay**

The cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL17A in human blood serum and supernatant of PBMC culture were measured by Cytometric Bead Array (CBA), Kit BD™ Human Th1/Th2/Th17 Cytokine (Cat: Nº 560484, Lot:29132, BD® Biosciences, San Diego, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's technical guidelines and protocols. A FACSCanto II flow cytometer (BD® Biosciences) at the HEMOAM was used for sample acquisition. The FCAP-Array software v3 (Soft Flow inc, USA) was used to calculate the cytokine levels.



**Figure 1:** Study and data analysis flow chart. We included 357 eligible participants:Study and data analysis flow chart.

We included 357 eligible participants:206 Healthy blood donors and 151 that were infected with and were attended at FMT-HVD. Of these, thirty biological samples from patients with chronic hepatic disease, treated with direct-acting antivirals (DAAs) and sustained virological response (SVR) were collected for cell culture.



### **Genotype association test and Statistical analyzes**

.Comparison between groups was performed with the chi-squared ( $\chi^2$ ) or Fisher's exact test with 95% confidence interval (CI). The Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (HWE) was determined by comparing the frequency of the observed and expected number of genotypes. Tests for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium were performed by an online application (<https://ihg.gsfi.de/cgi-bin/hw/hwa1.pl>). Graphpad Prism v.5 software (San Diego, CA, USA) was used for comparative analyzes of cytokines among the genotypes combination of the SNPs studied. The continuous variables presented a non-normal distribution and data was analyzed with non-parametric Mann-Whitney test to compare pairs. A Spearman correlation test was performed to assess the association between the levels of each cytokine tested. The positive and negative correlations are considered significant when  $p < 0.05$ . The correlation index ( $r$ ) was used to categorize the correlation strength as weak ( $r \leq 0.35$ ), moderate ( $r \geq 0.36$  to  $r \leq 0.67$ ), or strong ( $r \geq 0.68$ ), as previously described<sup>(23)</sup>. Networks were assembled to assess the associations among the circulating cytokines. Significant correlations were compiled using the open access software Cytoscape v3.3 (Cytoscape Consortium, San Diego, CA), as previously reported<sup>(24-25)</sup>. Statistical significance was considered in all cases at  $p < 0.05$ .

### **Results**

#### **Baseline demographic, Laboratorial and clinical characteristics of the study population**

The median age of the healthy blood donors and HCV patients were 32 and 57 years, respectively ( $p < 0.0001$ ). In both groups, male subjects were predominant (65% and 55%). At the time of blood collection, the HCV group were  $\leq F2$  (55.6%) and  $\geq F2$  (44.4.5%), presenting statistical differences in follow-up markers (AST  $p < 0.0317$  and ALT  $p < 0.0001$ ). The data are shown in Table 01.

**Table 01:** Clinical and demographics characteristics of the study population

Variables	Healthy Donor's (n = 206)	HCV patients		
		All (n = 151)	≤F2 (n = 84)	≥F2 (n = 67)
<b>Age</b> (mean ±SD)	32 ±11	58 ±11	55 ±11	61 ±9
<b>Gender</b> (male/female)	134/72	83/68	45/39	38/29
<b>ALT</b> (IU/L)	-	69.2 ±56.8	59.8 ±44.6	80.9 ±67.4
<b>AST</b> (IU/L)	-	63.2 ±43.3	44.1 ±25.8	86.9 ±48.7

**Polymorphisms in TLR4 and TLR9 are not associated in Chronic hepatic disease patients**

To systematically examine association of TLR4 and TLR9 SNPs with HCV infection, allelic and genotypic frequencies of two TLR4 SNPs (rs4986790/rs4986791) and two TLR9 SNPs (rs5743836/rs187084) were analyzed and shown in Table 2. Homozygosity for TLR4 A299G G/G and TLR4 T399I T/T were absent in the population studied. The genotype distributions for TLR4 A299G G/G, TLR4 T399I T/T, TLR9 -1237 C/T and TLR9 -1486C/T were not significantly different between the groups. Carriers of the TLR9 -1237 T/T and TLR9 -1486 C/T variants confer 40% of the studied population. All of the SNPs were in HWE, except TLR9 -1486C/T SNP deviated slightly, in both HCV patients ( $p=0.002$ ) and HD ( $p=0.04$ ).

**Lack of Association of genotypic combinations of polymorphisms in TLR9 -1237T/T and -1486C/T with Chronic hepatic disease**

None of the polymorphisms of TLR4 and TLR9 analyzed in this study, exhibited any significant association with Chronic hepatic disease. TLR4 A299G A/A + A/G and TLR4 T399I C/C + C/T variants are most frequently in the population study 97% + 3% and 96% + 4%, respectively. We, therefore, proposed the influence of the combination genotypes for TLR9 variants TLR9 -1237T/T and -1486C/T on the cytokines profile in HCV patients treated with DAAs. Statistical analysis revealed that combination of TLR9 -1237T/T and TLR9 -1486C/T variants were higher in HD and HCV group compared to others genotypes combinations between the groups Table 3.

**Influence of genotypic combinations of polymorphisms in *TLR9 -1237T/T* and *-1486C/T* on the circulating profile of cytokines in HCV patients**

Human antiviral response against HCV is characterized by induction of Th1 cytokines profile. Analysis of genotypic combinations over the Th1, Th2, Th17 and Treg cytokines profiles among the studied groups indicated a different profile between the HCV patients over the liver damage. A significant increase of IL-6 ( $p=0.005$ ) and IL-4 ( $p=0.0007$ ) (Fig. 2A and 2F) were observed in the serum of these patients compared with HD. The cytokines TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  and IL17A were not significant when compared between HCV patients and HD (Fig. 2B-2E and 2G). A significant increase of IL-10 were observed in HCV  $\geq F2$  patients ( $p=0.028$ ) compared to  $\leq F2$  whereas the cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL17A were not significant when compared between HCV patients with different stages of liver disease (Fig. 3A).

**Influence of genotypic combinations over cytokines profile in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)**

No significant difference in IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-4, (Fig. 3B) were observed on stimulated with LPS PMBC culture. Only, the IL-17A showed significant increase in HCV  $\geq F2$  patients ( $p=0.043$ ) compared to  $\leq F2$  (Fig. 3B).

**Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) change the interaction of cytokines in HCV patients**

To test the relationship between altered levels of cytokines after LPS stimulus, a series of correlation analyzes were performed (Fig.4). The numbers of interactions between the cytokines analyzed were also different according to the hepatic gravity in HCV patients. No interactions were observed in HD group carrying the same genotypes combinations as HCV group that exhibited a strong positive relation between IL-6, IL- 10, IL-2, IL-17A (Fig.4A). A moderate relation between IL-6, TNF and IL-10 also were observed in HCV group. HCV  $\leq F2$  patients exhibited a strong positive relation between IL-6, IL-10 and TNF. In addition, in HCV  $\geq F2$  patients, a strong positive relation between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL17A was preserved, while IL-6, IL17A and IL-10 exhibited a strong negative relation (Fig.4B).

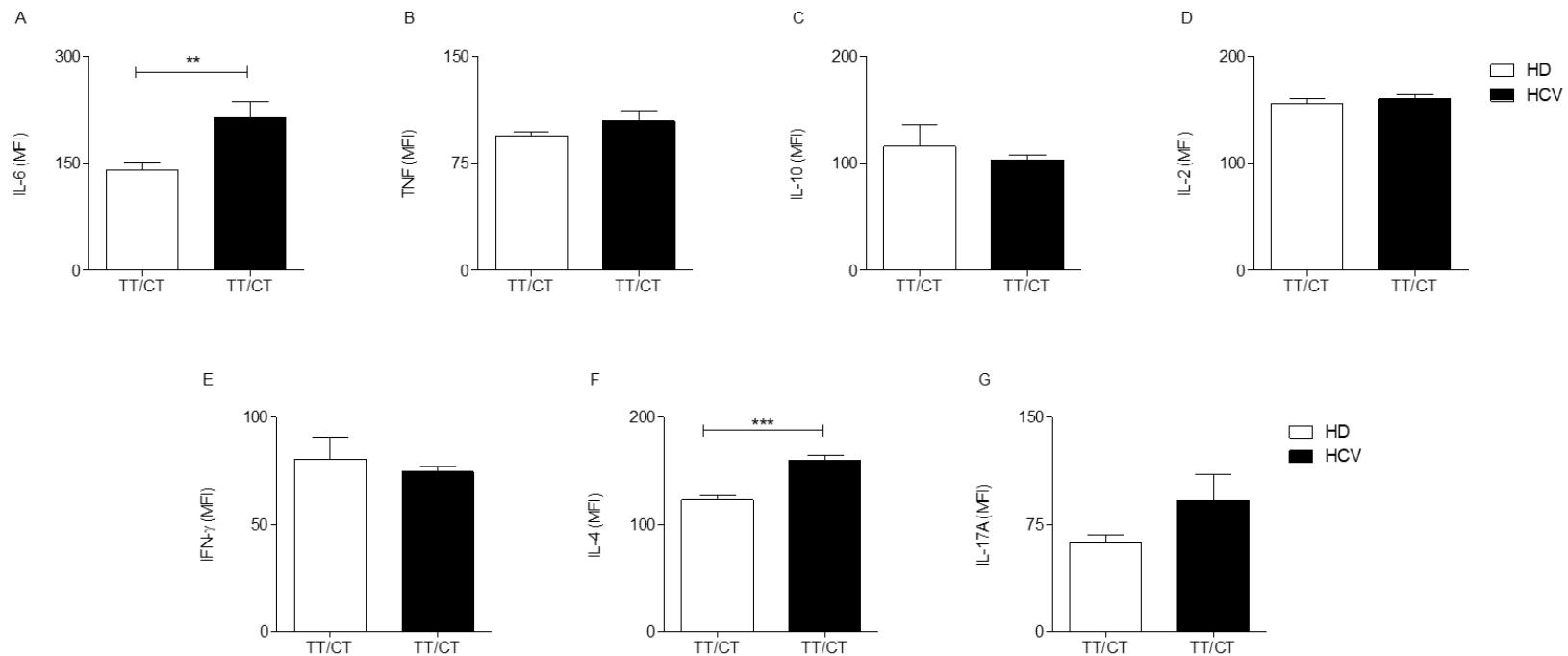
**Table 02:** Genotypes and alleles association of TLRs polymorphisms in HCV patients.

Polymorphism, Genotype or Allele	Healthy Donor's (n = 206)	HCV patients (n = 151)	OR (IC 95%)	(p) value	HCV ≤F2 (n = 84)	HCV ≥F2 (N = 67)	OR (IC 95%)	(p) value
<b>TLR4 A299G (rs4986790)</b>								
A/A	196 (95%)	147 (97%)	0.656 (0.219-1.96)	0.447	81 (96%)	66 (99%)	0.656 (0.042-4.025)	0.429
A/G	10 (5%)	4 (3%)			3 (4%)	1 (1%)		
G/G	-	-			-	-		
A	402 (97%)	298 (99%)	0.662 (0.224-1.958)	0.452	165 (98%)	133 (99%)	0.414 (0.043-4.021)	0.660
G	10 (3%)	4 (1%)			3 (2%)	1 (1%)		
<b>TLR4 T399I (rs4986791)</b>								
C/C	199 (96%)	146 (96%)	0.952 (0.296-3.066)	0.934	80 (95%)	66 (99%)	0.303 (0.033-2.777)	0.264
C/T	7 (4%)	5 (4%)			4 (5%)	1 (1%)		
T/T	-	-			-	-		
C	405(98%)	297 (98%)	0.953 (0.299-3.035)	0.935	164 (98%)	133 (99%)	0.308 (0.034-2.791)	0.399
T	7(2%)	5 (2%)			4 (2%)	1 (1%)		
<b>TLR9 -1237C/T(rs5743836)</b>								
T/T	137 (66%)	99 (65%)	0.286 (0.055-1.496)	0.115	56 (67%)	43 (64%)	1.204 (0.195-7.420)	0.551
C/T	67 (33%)	47(31%)	0.281 (0.052-1.508)	0.117	25 (30%)	22 (33%)	1.320 (0.202-8.639)	0.771
C/C	2(1%)	5 (4%)	0.289 (0.055-1.520)	0.120	3 (3%)	2 (3%)	0.868 (0.139-5.428)	0.01
T	341 (83%)	245(81%)	0.895 (0.609-1.316)	0.572	137 (82%)	108 (80%)	1.064 (0.596-1.898)	0.833
C	71(17%)	57(19%)			31 (18%)	26 (20%)		
<b>TLR9 -1486C/T (rs187084)</b>								
C/C	26 (13%)	17 (11%)	1.065 (0.548-2.069)	0.851	8 (10%)	9 (13%)	0.678 (0.247-1.866)	0.400
C/T	114(55%)	93 (62%)	1.190 (0.600-2.360)	0.617	54 (64%)	39 (60%)	0.642 (0.227-1.812)	0.400
T/T	66 (32%)	41 (27%)	0.856 (0.407-1.801)	0.682	22 (26%)	19 (27%)	0.768 (0.247-2.384)	0.647
C	166 (40%)	127 (42%)	0.893 (0.652-1.223)	0.479	70 (42%)	57 (43%)	0.965 (0.609-1.529)	0.878
T	246 (60%)	175 (58%)			98 (58%)	77 (57%)		

**Table 03:** Association of genotypic combinations of deferent polymorphisms with HCV patient's.

Polymorphism, genotypic combinations	Healthy Group (n = 206)	HCV patients (n = 151)	OR (IC 95%)	(p) value	HCV ≤F2 (n = 84)	HCV ≥F2 (n = 67)	OR (IC 95%)	(p) value
<i>TLR9 -1237C/T (rs5743836) / TLR9 -1486C/T (rs187084)</i>								
<b>TT/TT</b>	41(20%)	23(15%)	1.38 (0.78 – 2.42)	0.267	14(17%)	9(13%)	1.28 (0.52-3.19)	0.652
<b>TT/CC</b>	18 (9%)	12(8%)	1.10 (0.51-2.37)	0.848	4(5%)	8(12%)	0.36 (0.10-1.28)	0.134
<b>CT/CT</b>	35 (17%)	29(19%)	0.86 (0.49-1.48)	0.675	16(19%)	13(19.5%)	0.97 (0.43-2.20)	1.000
<b>TT/CT</b>	78(38%)	64(42%)	0.82 (0.53-1.27)	0.443	38(45%)	26(39%)	1.30 (0.67-2.50)	0.507
<b>CT/CC</b>	8 (4%)	5 (3%)	1.18 (0.37-3.68)	1.000	4(5%)	1(1.5%)	3.30 (0.35-30.26)	0.382
<b>CC/TT</b>	1 (0.5%)	4(3%)	0.17 (0.01-1.62)	0.166	3(3%)	1(1.5%)	2.44 (0.24- 24.07)	0.629
<b>CC/CC</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CC/CT</b>	1(0.5%)	1(1%)	0.73 (0.04-11.80)	1.000	-	1(1.5%)	0.26 (0.01- 6.54)	0.443
<b>CT/TT</b>	24 (11%)	13 (9%)	1.40 (0.68-2.84)	0.384	5(6%)	8 (12%)	0.46 (0.14- 1.50)	0.246

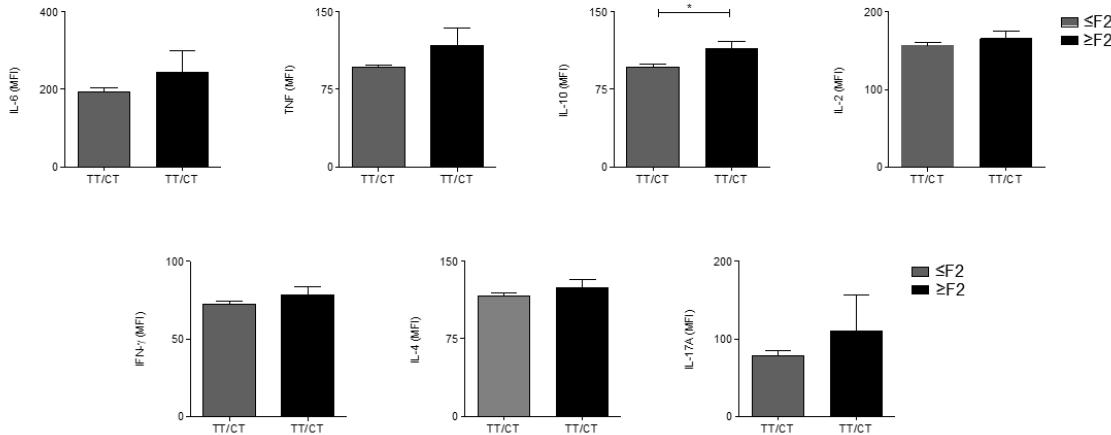
**Serum Cytokines according to the Genotypic Combinations  
*TLR9 (-1237C/T and -1486C/T)***



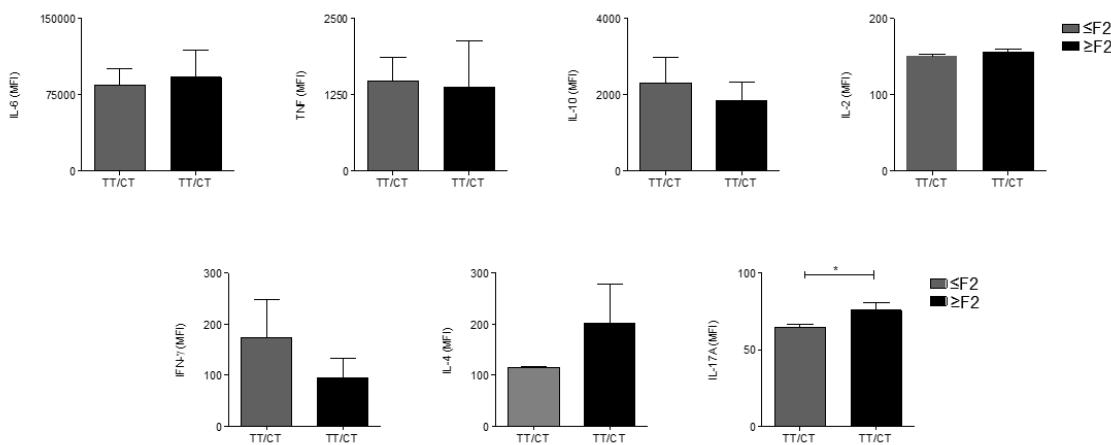
**Figure 2:** Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) of serum cytokines according to the genotypic combinations (rs5743836/rs187084) between the control group (HD) and HCV patient group (HCV).

Results are expressed as median and standard deviation. Statistical analyzes were performed using the non-parametric Mann Whitney test. A significant statistical difference was considered when  $p < 0.05$ , represented by \*\*.

**A Serum Cytokines in HCV Score Fibrosis subgroups according to the Genotypic Combinations TLR9 (-1237C/T and -1486C/T)**



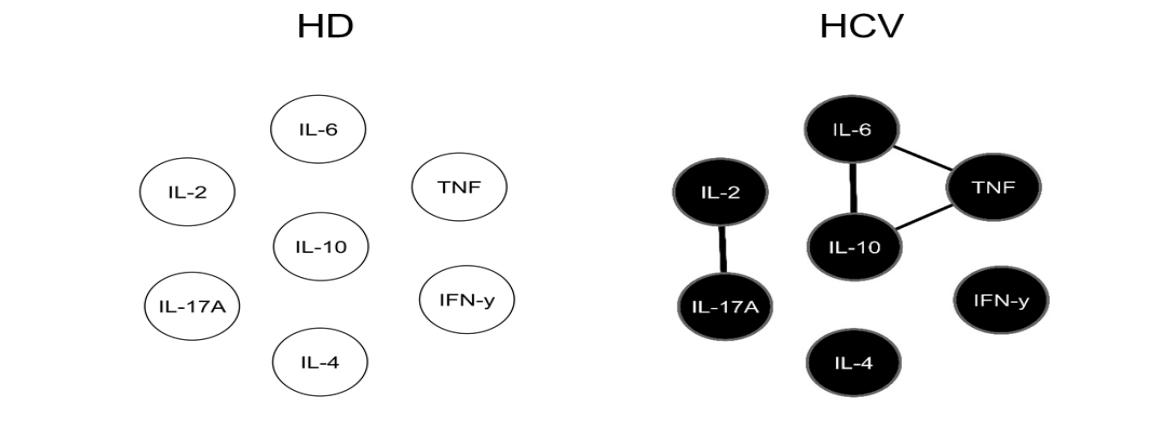
**B Culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) Cytokines in HCV Score Fibrosis subgroups according to the Genotypic Combinations TLR9 (-1237C/T and -1486C/T)**



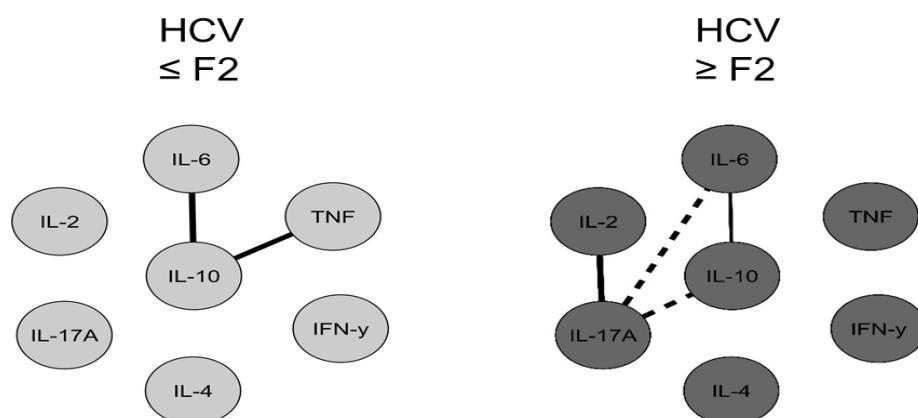
**Figure 3:** Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) of serum cytokines.

(A) according to the genotypic combinations (rs5743836/ rs187084) between HCV patient group ( $\leq F2$  and  $\geq F2$ ). (B) Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (1  $\mu$ g/ml), according to the genotypic combinations (rs5743836/ rs187084) between HCV patient group ( $\leq F2$  and  $\geq F2$ ). Results are expressed as median and standard deviation. Statistical analyzes were performed using the non-parametric Mann Whitney test. A significant statistical difference was considered when  $p < 0.05$ , represented by \*\*".

**A Biomarker Networks According Genotypes  
-1237C/T/-1486C/T (TLR9)**



**B HCV Score Fibrosis subgroups**



**Figure 4:** “Cytokine Networks” in the HCV patients according to the fibrosis score.

(A). Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MIF) in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (1 µg/ml), according to the genotypic combinations (rs5743836/ rs187084) between the control group (HD) and HCV patient group (HCV) (A) and patient group ( $\leq F2$  and  $\geq F2$ ) (B). Customized biomarker network layouts were built to identify the relevant association between proinflammatory IL-6, TNF, IL-2 and IL17A cytokines, modulatory IL-10 axis, using a clustered distribution of nodes. Significant Spearman's correlations at  $P < 0.05$  were represented by connecting edges to highlight positive [strong ( $r \geq 0.68$ ; thick continuous line) or moderate ( $0.36 \geq r \leq 0.67$ ; thin continuous line)] and negative [strong ( $r \leq -0.68$ ; thick dashed line) or moderate ( $-0.36 \geq r \leq -0.67$ ; thin dashed line)] as proposed by Taylor [18]. The overall statistic analysis of the network node neighborhood connections point out for an almost linear-chain pattern in the HCV groups with a clear shift towards a more imbricate profile in HCV patients  $\geq F2$ . A persistent IL-6/IL-10 loop was observed in all HCV subgroups with differential neighborhood connections for the IL-17A node in HCV patients  $\geq F2$ .

## Discussion

The results of the present study revealed the low frequency of polymorphic alleles in *TLR4* (rs4986790 and rs4986791) in the Amazon population. Studies conducted with other North Brazilian samples have reported frequencies of heterozygotes similar to ours (19-21,26-27). Increasing evidences suggest that the rs4986790 of *TLR4* that leads to an amino acid change (Asp299Gly) might interfere with the interaction between the receptor-ligand and the protein stability. This may cause deficiency in the recruitment of Myeloid differentiation primary response 88 (MYD88) and TIR-domain-containing adapter-inducing interferon-β (TRIF) and contribute to the increase risk of bacterial infections and a decrease in the proinflammatory response in patients with cirrhosis (28-35). Our data does not show any association of these SNPs with susceptibility to HCV infection and hepatic impairment.

Another important receptor that also participates in this process of hepatic disease evolution is TLR-9 that recognizes the CpG-rich DNA of bacteria. Watanabe et al., 2007 demonstrated that host-derived denatured DNA from apoptotic hepatocytes stimulates HSCs through TLR-9 in hepatic fibrosis (9). Several studies showed possible associations between *TLR9* gene SNPs and cancer risk (10,36). The T allele of the TLR9 rs5743836 is transcribed more effectively under basal conditions compared to the variant C allele (37-38).

IL-6 up-regulates TLR9 expression, leading to exacerbated cellular responses to CpG, including IL-6 production and B-cell proliferation in mononuclear cells carrying the TLR9 -1237C/T SNP (39). Further, the increased transcriptional activity of TLR9 in mononuclear cells from patients harboring TLR9 -1237T/C SNP supports a functional effect of this polymorphism on non-Hodgkin lymphoma susceptibility (40). It was suggested that TLR9 -1486C/T heterozygote may be a genetic risk factor for cervical cancer (41). The C allele of TLR9 -1486C/T SNP showed lower TLR9 expression and correlated with the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus (42). TLR9 expression by fibroblast-like cells was shown to be significantly correlated with shortened overall survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (43).

Successful treatment of hepatitis C is associated with sustained virological response and declining liver inflammation through decrease cytokines and chemokines levels during treatment of hepatitis C (44). The direct-acting antivirals

(DAAs) dramatically increased number of patients that will be able to clear hepatitis C virus infection with this new medication. However, risk of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) after DAAs still a great concern among patients with advanced cirrhosis. What we know is that the ER-stress response and restores p53 are normalized after HCV clearance induced by interferon-alpha-based antiviral therapies, whereas HCV clearance by DAAs does not restore p53. The p53 is a tumor suppressor and coordinates diverse cellular responses to stress, damage and in the suppression of autoimmune and inflammatory diseases<sup>(11,45)</sup>.

TLRs may play an important role in a wide range of human diseases by triggering early events in the immunological response. The polymorphisms studied have been associated to cancer risk and the most frequently genotype combination in our population is TLR4 299A/A, TLR4 299C/C, TLR9 -1237T/T and TLR9 -1486C/T.

The data presented in this study suggest the influence of combination of *TLR9* (-1237T/T and -1486C/T) on the production of circulating cytokines IL-6 and IL-4 in HCV patients compared to health donors. Furthermore, these combined polymorphisms also affect the production of circulating IL-10 in patients with moderate fibrosis. These cytokines are important in chronic liver disease caused by chronic HCV infection. Nieto et al., (2014) observed a spontaneous increase of IL-6 and IL-10 production in patients with cirrhosis carrying the wild-type variants of *TLR4* A299G and/or T399I. Yet, the production of IL-6, TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-10 after TLR stimulation was similar between the patients. This different pattern of cytokine production could influence in development of cirrhosis complications<sup>(46)</sup>.

An increase of IL-17A in PBMC from patients with greater severity of hepatic disease treated with DAAs was observed in this study. LPS can up-regulates the expression of several TLRs and nuclear factor kappa B (NF- $\kappa$ B), extracellular-signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and p38 kinase signal pathways. This phenomenon might explain the synergy between bacterial DNA and LPS in activating macrophages to invading bacteria<sup>(47-48)</sup>.

LPS also downregulated the expression of p53 protein in mouse Kupffer cell and RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line<sup>(49)</sup>. This observation may contribute to the hypothesis that the p53 inhibition perpetuate through TLR4 activation by LPS in patients with moderated fibrosis. In fact, p53 tumor suppressor protein is related to

carcinogenesis and is suggested to cause prolonged NF-κB activation at a late stage after LPS stimulation and possibly to sustain prolonged proinflammatory responses<sup>(49)</sup>. Several inflammatory factors encoded by NF-κB target genes and IL-6 are important activator of transcription 3 (STAT3). NF-κB and STAT3 regulate the expression of numerous oncogenic and inflammatory mediators such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), hepatic growth factor (HGF), IL-10, IL-17 and IL-6, favoring the emergence of tumor<sup>(50)</sup>. The interactions between the cytokines analyzed seem in this study to change after LPS stimulation. A strong positive relation between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL17A was observed.

The present study reveals different interactions between cytokines in HCV patients according to polymorphisms combinations and liver damage. The changes of the cytokines dynamic connections during the disease associated with these genotypes may lead to a progressive oncogenic milieu. This would be signaling an increased risk of cancer in patients treated with DAAs who carry the combination of *TLR9* (-1237T/T and -1486C/T) even after successful treatment of viral clearance (Figure 05). In addition, understanding the influence of these polymorphisms may be useful in clinical practice for designing new therapeutic scenarios.

This study has some limitations. The study population size is small and may influence in the levels of associations with HCV infection and disease severity. The small sample size does not allow intra-comparison of the genotype's combination studied with cytokines profile. However, it showed that the combinations of these polymorphisms seem to influence in the chronic hepatic disease. Further studies are needed to confirm this preliminary finding.

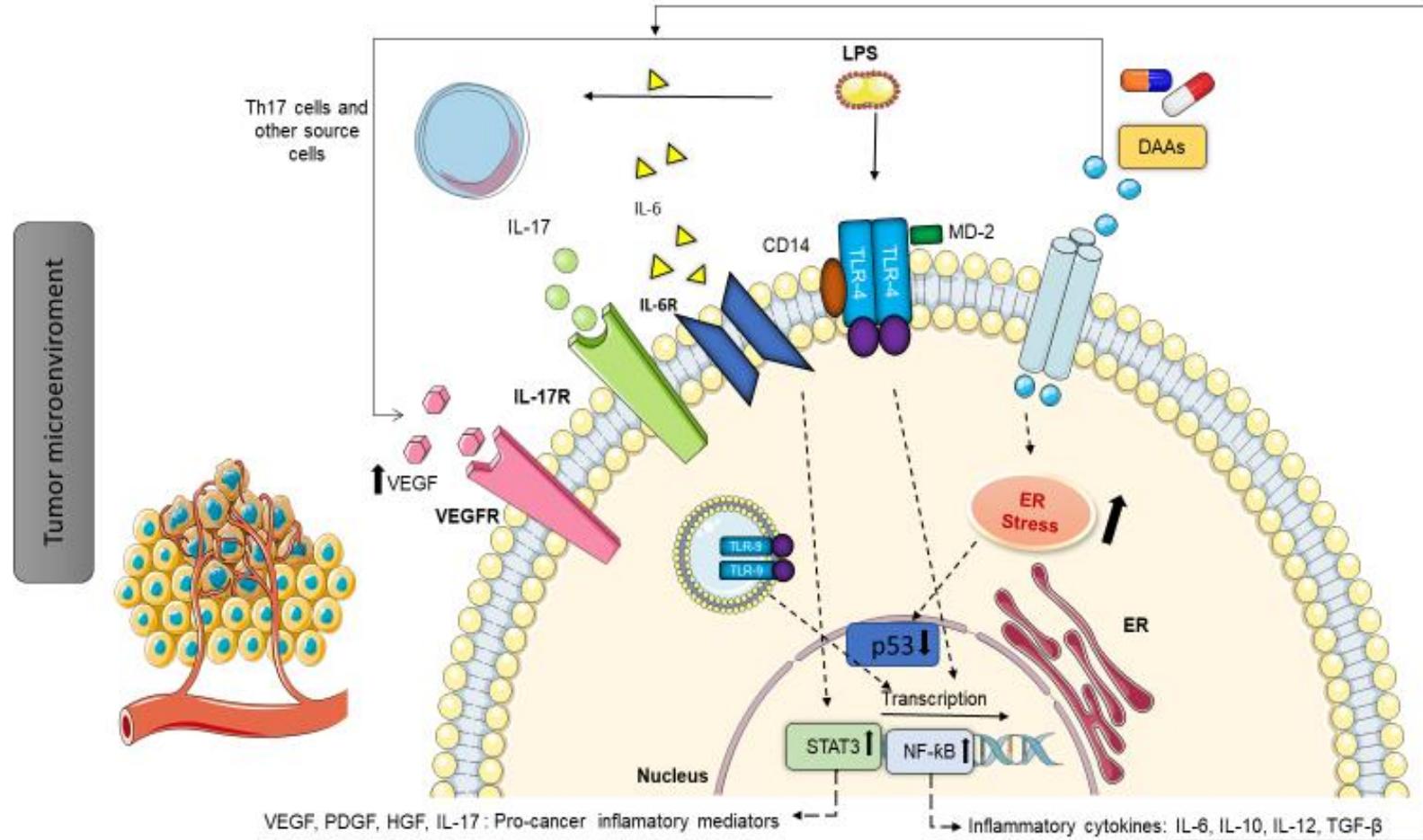
### **Conclusion**

Altogether, our findings demonstrated that *TLR9* -1237T/T and -1486C/T variants may change the cytokine correlations between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL17A, especially among patients with advanced chronic liver disease, treated with DAAs. The possibility of these patients presenting an unresolved ER stress after HCV clearance by DAAs linked to the genetic background, and the pathology already installed could increase the risk for HCC development. Our results suggest the relevance of these set of biomarkers for clinical investigations as a potential tool for

predicting adverse outcomes in patients with chronic hepatic disease caused by HCV infection.

### **Acknowledgements**

We acknowledge the collaboration of Ambulatório de Hepatopatia (FMT-HVD) and laboratory support of the Laboratório de Genômica Laboratório de Marcadores celulares (HEMOAM) and Laboratory of Cellular Immunology (UFAM).



**Figure 5:** Schematic diagram for the role of the interplay between effects caused by DAs and sever chronic hepatic disease.

## Supporting information

**Table Supplementary 01:** Description of polymorphisms, primer sequences, PCR protocols, restriction enzymes, and fragments generated during the SNP identification study.

Polymorphisms	Primers	PCR Protocols	Restriction enzymes	Alleles and fragments (bp <sup>a</sup> )
<i>TLR4 A299G</i> (rs4986790)	F: 5'-ATACTTAGACTACTACCTCCATG-3' R: 5'-AAACTCAAGGCTTGGTAGATC-3'	95°C for 5min, 35x (95°C for 30s, 56°C for 30s, 72°C for 30s), 72°C for 7min	<i>NcoI</i>	A: 259 G: 239+20
<i>TLR4 T399I</i> (rs4986791)	F: 5'-GCTGTTTCAAAGTGATTGGGAGAA-3' R: 5'-CACTCATTGTTCAAATTGGAATG-3'	95°C for 5min, 35x (95°C for 30s, 60°C for 30s, 72°C for 45s), 72°C for 5min	<i>Hinf-I</i>	C: 147 T: 96+51
<i>TLR9 -1237C/T</i> (rs5743836)	F: 5'-CTGCTTGCAGTTGACTGTGT-3' R: 5'-ATGGGAGCAGAGACATAATGGA-3'	95°C for 5min, 40x (95°C for 30s, 59°C for 30s, 72°C for 45s), 72°C for 7min	<i>BstNI</i>	C: 108+27 T: 60+48+27
<i>TLR9 -1486C/T</i> (rs187084)	F: 5'-TATCGTCTTATTCCCCTGCTGGAATGT-3' R: 5'-TGCCCAGAGCTGACTGCTGG-3'	95°C for 5min, 40x (95°C for 30s, 59°C for 30s, 72°C for 30s), 72°C for 7min	<i>AfII</i>	C: 145 T: 111+34

\*rs: Reference sequence; #F: Forward; \*R: Reverse; <sup>a</sup>bp: Base pairs.

## References

1. World Health Organization (WHO). Hepatitis C. Available from: <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/> Accessed in August 20th,2018.
2. Heymann F, Cand T and Tacke F. Monocytes and Macrophages as Cellular Targets in Liver Fibrosis. *Inflammation & Allergy - Drug Targets*, 2009; 8:307–318.
3. Friedman SL. Mechanisms of Disease: mechanisms of hepatic fibrosis and therapeutic implications, 1(2), *Nature Clinical Practices Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 2004.
4. Friedman, S L. Mechanisms of hepatic fibrogenesis, *Gastroenterology*, 2008; 134 (6):1655–1669.
5. Seki E and Brenner DA. Toll-like receptors and adaptor molecules in liver disease: update. *Hepatology*, 2008; 48: 322–35.
6. Lin R-S, Lee F-Y, S-D Lee S-D et al., "Endotoxemia in patients with chronic liver diseases: relationship to severity of liver diseases, presence of esophageal varices, and hyperdynamic circulation," *Journal of Hepatology*, 1995; 22 (2),165–172. Chan CC, Hwang SJ, F. Lee FY, Wang SS, Chang F Y, Li CP, Chu CJ, Lu RH & Lee SD. Prognostic Value of Plasma Endotoxin Levels in Patients with Cirrhosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 1997; 32 (9), 942–946.
7. Piñero P, Juanola O, Caparrós E, Zapater P, Giménez P, González-Navajas JM, Such J & Francés R. Toll-like receptor polymorphisms compromise the inflammatory response against bacterial antigen translocation in cirrhosis. *Scientific reports* 2017;,. 1-10.
8. Watanabe A, Hashmi DA, Gomes, Town T, Badou A, Flavell RA and Mehal WZ et al. Apoptotic hepatocyte DNA inhibits hepatic stellate cell chemotaxis via Toll-like receptor 9. *Hepatology*.46 (5): 1509–1518, 2007.
9. Kutikhin AG. Association of polymorphisms in TLR genes and in genes of the Toll-like receptor signaling pathway with cancer Human Immunology, 2011; 72 :1095-1116.
10. Aydin Y, Chatterjee A, Chandra PK, Chava S, Chen W, Tandon A et al. Interferon-alpha-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Restores p53 Tumor

Suppressor More Than Direct-Acting Antivirals. Hepatology Communications, 2017;1(3): 256-269.

11. Valverde-Villegas J, Santos BP, Medeiros RM, Mattevi VS, Lazaretti RK, Sprinz E, et al. Endosomal toll-like receptor gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to HIV and HCV co-infection- Diferencial influence in individuals with distinct ethnic background. Human Immunology, 2017; 78:221-226.
12. Smirnova I, Poltorak A, Chan EK, McBride C, Beutler B. Phylogenetic variation and polymorphism at the toll-like receptor 4 locus (TLR4). Genome Biol. 2000; 1: R2; RESEARCH002.
13. Howell J, Angus P, Gow, P and Visvanathan, K. Toll-like receptors in hepatitis C infection: Implications for pathogenesis and treatment. Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 2013; 28: 766–776.
14. Oblak A, Jerala R. Toll-Like Receptor 4 Activationin Cancer Progression and Therapy. Clinical and Developmental Immunology. 2011;1-12.
15. Machida K, Cheng KT, Sung VM, Levine AM, Founou S, Lai MM. Hepatitis C virus induces toll like receptor 4 expression, leading to enhanced production of beta interferon and interleukin-6. J. virolo. 2006; 80:866-74
16. Kiziltas S Toll-like receptors in pathophysiology of liver diseases. World J Hepatol.2016; 8(32): 1354-1369.
17. Brazilian Ministry of Health. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções.Brasília: Ministério da Saúde, 2018.  
<http://www.aids.gov.br/pt-br/pub/2017/protocolo-clinico-e-diretrizes-terapeuticas-para-hepatite-c-e-coinfeccoes.pdf>
18. Leoratti FMS, Farias L, Alves FP, Suarez-Mu ´tis MC, Coura JR, Kalil J, et al. Variants in the toll-like receptor signaling pathway and clinical outcomes of malaria.J Infect Dis. 2008; 198: 772–780.
19. Ramasawmy R, Cunha-Neto E, Fae KC, Borba SCP, Teixeira PC, Ferreira SCP, et al. Heterozygosity for the S180Lvariantof MAL/TIRAP, a gene expressing an adaptor protein in the Toll-like receptor pathway, is associated with lower risk of developing chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy. J Infect Dis, 2009; 199: 1838–45.
20. Costa AG, Ramasawmy R, Ibiapina HNS, V.S. Sampaio VS, Xábregas LA, Brasil LW, Tarragô AM, Almeida ACG, Kuehn A, Vitor-Silva S, MeloGC,

- Siqueira AM, Monteiro WM, Lacerda MVG, Malheiro A. Association of TLR variants with susceptibility to *Plasmodium vivax* malaria and parasitemia in the Amazon region of Brazil. *PLoS One.* 2017; 12: 1–14.
21. Gigi E, Raptopoulou-Gigi M, Kalogeridis A, Masiou S, Vrettou ETH, Lalla TH, Sinakos E and Tsapas V. Cytokine mRNA expression in hepatitis C virus infection: TH1 predominance in patients with chronic hepatitis C and TH1–TH2 cytokine profile in subjects with self-limited disease, 2007.
  22. Taylor R. Interpretation of the Correlation Coefficient: A Basic Review. *J Diagn Med Sono.* 1990; 1:35-9.
  23. Souza-Cruz S, Victória MB, Tarragô AM, Costa AG, Pimentel JPD, Pires EF et al. Liver and blood cytokine microenvironment in HCV patients is associated to liver fibrosis score: a proinflammatory cytokine ensemble orchestrated by TNF and tuned by IL-10. *BMC Microbiology.* 2016; 16:3.
  24. Costa AG, Ramasawmy R, Val FFA, Ibiapina HNS, Oliveira CA, Tarragô AM, Garcia NP, Heckmann MIO, Monteiro WM, Malheiro A, Lacerda MVGL. Polymorphisms in TLRs influence circulating cytokines production in *Plasmodium vivax* malaria. *Cytokine,* 2018;110:374-380.
  25. Pires-Neto OS, Sá KS, Santana BB, Gomes STM, Amoras ESG, Conde SRS et al. Lack of Association between Polymorphisms of the *TLR4* Gene and Infection with the Hepatitis B and C Viruses. *Mediators of Inflammation,* 2015; 1-7.
  26. Barletta-Naveca RH, Naveca FG, Almeida VA, Porto JAR, Silva GAV, Ogusku MM, Sadahiro A, Rajendranath Ramasawmy R and Boechat AL. Toll-Like Receptor-1 Single- Nucleotide Polymorphism 1805T/G Is Associated With Predisposition to Multibacillary Tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Immunology,* 2018;1-5.
  27. Otho U, Yamakawa N, Miyake K, et al., Structural Analyses of Human Toll-like Receptor 4 polymorphisms D299G and T399I. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 2012 287(48), 40611-40617.
  28. Figueroa L, Xiong Y, Song C, Piao W, Vogel NS, and Medvedev AE. The Asp299Gly polymorphism alters TLR4 signaling by interfering with recruitment of MyD88 and TRIF. *Journal of Immunology,* 2012; 188: (9), 4506–4515.

29. Hold GL, Georgina L, Berry S, Saunders KA, Drew J, Maye C et al., The TLR4 D299G and T399I SNPs Are Constitutively Active to Up-Regulate Expression of Trif-Dependent Genes.2014. PLoS ONE.9 (11): 1-10.
30. Schmitt C, Humeny A, Becker C-M, Brune K, Pahl A. Polymorphisms of *TLR4*: rapid genotyping and reduced response to lipopolysaccharide of *TLR4* mutant alleles. Clinical Chemistry. 2002;(Internet). 48(10):1661–7.
31. Schröder N and Schumann RR. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Toll-like receptors and susceptibility to infectious disease. Lancet Infection Disease. 2005; (Internet).156–64.
32. Arbour NC, Lorenz E, Schutte BC, Zabner J, Kline JN, Jones M, et al. TLR4 mutations are associated with endotoxin hyporesponsiveness in humans. Nat. Genet. (Internet). 2000.
33. Agnese DM, Calvano JE, Hahm SJ, Coyle SM, Corbett S, Calvano SE, et al. Human toll-like receptor 4 mutations but not CD14 polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk of gram-negative infections. J. Infect. Dis. (Internet). 2002.
34. Barber RC, Aragaki CC, Rivera-Chavez F, Purdue GF, Hunt JL, Horton JW. TLR4 and TNF-alpha polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk for severe sepsis following burn injury. J. Med. Genet. (Internet). 2004;41(11):808–13.
35. Mollaki V, Georgiadis T, Tassidou A, Ioannou M, Daniil Z, Koutsokera A, et al. Polymorphisms and haplotypes in TLR9 and MYD88 are associated with the development of Hodgkin's lymphoma: a candidate-gene association study. J Hum Genet. 2009;54:655–659.
36. Novak N, Yu CF, Bussmann C, Maintz L, Peng WM, Hart J, et al. Putative association of a TLR9 promoter polymorphism with atopic eczema. Allergy. 2007; 62:766–72.
37. Ng MT, Van't Hof R, Crockett JC, Hope ME, Berry S, Thomson J, et al. Increase in NF-kappa B binding affinity of the variant C allele of the toll-like receptor 9–1237T/C polymorphism is associated with Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric disease. Infect Immun 2010; 78:1345–52.
38. Carvalho A, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Teixeira-Coelho M et al.The C allele of rs5743836 polymorphism in the human TLR9 promoter links

- IL-6 and TLR9 up-regulation and confers increased B-cell proliferation,2011; PLoS One. 6.
39. Carvalho A, C Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Teixeira-Coelho Met al. The rs5743836 polymorphism in TLR9 confers a population-based increased risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Genes and Immunity*,2012; 13, 197–201.
40. Roszak A, Lianeri M Anna, Sowin'ska A, Jagodzin'ski PP. Involvement of toll-like receptor 9 polymorphism in cervical cancer development. *Mol Biol Rep*,2012;39:8425–8430.
41. Tao K, Fujii M, Tsukumo S, Maekawa Y, Kishihara K, Kimoto Y et al 2007 Genetic variations of Toll-like receptor 9 predispose to systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese population. *Ann Rheum Dis*, 2007; 66:905–909.
42. Eiró N, Altadill A, Juárez LM, Rodríguez M, González LO, Atienza S, Bermúdez S, et al. Toll-like receptors 3, 4 and 9 in hepatocellular carcinoma: Relationship with clinicopathological characteristics and prognosis. *Hepatology Research*, 2014; 44: 769–778.
43. Hengst, J, Falk, CS, Schlaphoff V, Deterding K, Manns MP, Cornberg M and Heiner Wedemeyer H. Direct-Acting Antiviral-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Does Not Completely Restore the Altered Cytokine and Chemokine Milieu in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases* 214(12) 1965–1974, 2016.
44. Fierabracci A and Pellegrino M. The Double Role of p53 in Cancer and Autoimmunity and Its Potential as Therapeutic Target. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* , 2016;17, 1-13.
45. Nieto JC, Sánchez E, Román E, Vidal S, Oliva L, Guarner-Argente C, Torras MPX, Juárez C, Guarner C, Soriano G. Cytokine production in patients with cirrhosis and TLR4 polymorphisms. *World J Gastroenterology*,2014; 14; 20(46): 17516-17524.
46. An H, Yu Y, Zhang M, Xu H, Qi R, Yan X, Liu S, et al. Involvement of ERK, p38, and NF-\_B signal transduction in regulation of TLR2, TLR4, and TLR9 gene expression induced by lipopolysaccharide in mouse dendritic cells. *Immunology*, 2002;106:38–45.

47. Eaton-Bassiri A, Dillon SB, Cunningham M, Rycyzyn M, Mills J, Sarisky RT, and Mbow ML. Toll-Like Receptor 9 Can Be Expressed at the Cell Surface of Distinct Populations of Tonsils and Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells. *Infection and immunity*, 2004;7202–7211.
48. Odkhuua E, Mendjargalc A, Koidea N, Naikia Y, Komatsua T, Yokochia T. Lipopolysaccharide downregulates the expression of p53 through activation of MDM2 and enhances activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. *Immunobiology*, 2015; 220 :136–141.
49. Yu H, Pardoll D and Jove R. STATs in cancer inflammation and immunity: a leading role for STAT3. *Nature Review Cancer*, 2009;9:798-809.

## *Conclusão*

## **6 CONCLUSÃO**

Os resultados deste trabalho demonstraram achados relevantes sobre a influência dos polimorfismos nos receptores da imunidade inata (*TLR4* e *TLR9*) sobre o perfil de citocinas em pacientes com doença hepática crônica, apontando que:

- Homozigotos para *TLR4 A299G G / G* e *TLR4 T399I T / T* apresentara-se ausente na população estudada. As distribuições de genótipo para *TLR4 A299G G / G*, *TLR4 T399I T / T*, *TLR9 -1237C / T* e *TLR9 -1486C / T* não foram significativamente diferentes entre os grupos. Pacientes que carregam as variantes *TLR9 -1237 T / T* e *TLR9 -1486C / T* representam 40% da população estudada.
- Nenhum dos polimorfismos de *TLR4* e *TLR9* analisados neste estudo exibiu associação significativa com doença hepática crônica. As variantes *TLR4 A299G A / A + A / G* e *TLR4 T399I C / C + C / T* foram as mais frequente na população estudada - 97% + 3% e 96% + 4%, respectivamente. Portanto, avaliamos a influência da combinação genótipos das variantes -1237T / T e -1486C / T do *TLR9* na citocina perfil em pacientes com HCV tratados com DAAAs. A análise estatística revelou essa combinação das variantes *TLR9 -1237T / T* e *TLR9 -1486C / T* foi maior nos grupos HD e HCV quando comparado a outro genótipo combinações entre os grupos;
- As variantes *TLR9 -1237T/T* e *-1486C/T* podem alterar as correlações de citocinas entre IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 e IL17A, especialmente entre pacientes com doença hepática crônica avançada e tratados com antivirais de ação direta;

Nossos resultados sugerem a relevância deste conjunto de biomarcadores para investigações clínicas como uma ferramenta potencial para prever desfechos adversos em pacientes com doença hepática crônica causada por infecção pelo HCV. No entanto, estudos adicionais devem ser realizados para confirmar a influência da genética do hospedeiro na resposta imune no estadiamento da doença hepática.

## *Referências*

## 7 REFERÊNCIAS

- An H, Yu Y, Zhang M, Xu H, Qi R, Yan X, Liu S, et al. Involvement of ERK, p38, and NF-B signal transduction in regulation of TLR2, TLR4, and TLR9 gene expression induced by lipopolysaccharide in mouse dendritic cells. **Immunology**;106:38–45, 2002.
- Abdel-ghaffar TY, Sira MM, El Naghi S. Hepatitis C genotype 4 : The past, present, and future. **World Journal of Hepatology**. 7: 2792–2810, 2015.
- Agnello, V et al. Hepatitis C virus and other Flaviviridae viruses enter cells via low density lipoprotein receptor. **Pnas**.96 (22): 12766–12771 , 1999.
- Agnese DM, Calvano JE, Hahm SJ, Coyle SM, Corbett S a, Calvano SE, et al. Human toll-like receptor 4 mutations but not CD14 polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk of gram-negative infections. *J. Infect. Dis.* [Internet]. 2002.
- Ahmed and Felmlee. Mechanisms of Hepatitis C Viral Resistance to Direct Acting Antivirals. **Viruses**. 7: 6716–6729, 2015.
- Alter, MJ. Epidemiology of hepatitis c virus infection. **World Journal Gastroenterology**. 13 (17): 2436-2441, 2007.
- Al-Anazi MIR, et al., Association of Toll-Like Receptor 3 Single-Nucleotide Polymorphisms and Hepatitis C Virus Infection. **Journal of Immunology Research**. 1-11,2017.
- Amaku M, Burattini MN,Coutinho FAB, Lopez LF,Mesquita F, Naveira MCM, Pereira GFM, Santos ME,Massad E. Estimating the Size of the HCV Infection Prevalence: A Modeling Approach Using the Incidence of Cases Reported to an Official Notification System. **Bulletin of Mathematical Biology**, 78 (5):970-90, 2016.
- Aoyama T, Paik Y e Seki E. Toll-like Receptor Signaling and Liver Fibrosis. **Gastroenterology Research and Practice**, 1-8,2010.
- Araújo AR, Almeida CM, Fraporti L Garcia N, Lima TA, Maia LPV, Torres KL, Tarrago AM, Victória F, Tateno A, Levi JE, Talhari S, Malheiro A. Caracterização do vírus da Hepatite C em pacientes com Hepatite Crônica: genótipos no Estado do Amazonas. **Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical**, 44(5) 638-640, 2011.
- Arbour NC, Lorenz E, Schutte BC, Zabner J, Kline JN, Jones M, et al. TLR4 mutations are associated with endotoxin hyporesponsiveness in humans. **Nat. Genet.** [Internet]. 2000.

- Ashfaq, U; Javed, T; Rehman, S; Nawaz, Z; Riazuddin, S. An overview of HCV molecular biology, replication and immune responses. **Journal of Virology**, 8:161, 2011.
- Aydin Y, Chatterjee A, Chandra PK, et al. Interferon-alpha-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Restores p53 Tumor Suppressor More Than Direct-Acting Antivirals. **Hepatology Communications**. 1(3): 256-269, 2017.
- Barber RC, Aragaki CC, Rivera-Chavez F a, Purdue GF, Hunt JL, Horton JW. TLR4 and TNF-alpha polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk for severe sepsis following burn injury. **J. Med. Genet.** 41(11):808–13, 2004.
- Barletta-Naveca RH, Naveca FG, Almeida VA, Porto JAR, Silva GAV, Ogusku MM, Sadahiro A, Rajendranath Ramasawmy R and Boechat AL. Toll-Like Receptor-1 Single- Nucleotide Polymorphism 1805T/G Is Associated With Predisposition to Multibacillary Tuberculosis. **Frontiers in Immunology**, 1-5, 2018.
- Baril M, Racine ME, Penin F, et al. MAVS dimer is a crucial signaling component of innate immunity and the target of hepatitis C virus NS3/4A protease. **Journal of virology**. 83 (3),1299–311, 2009.
- Bataller R, Brenner DA. Liver fibrosis. **Jounal Clinical Investigation** ;115: 209-218, 2005.
- Batts KP, Ludwig J. Chronic hepatitis. An update on terminology and reporting. **The American Jounal of Surgical Pathology**, 19: 1409-1417, 1995.
- Berardis S, Sattwika PD, Mustapha Najimi M, Sokal EM. Use of mesenchymal stem cells to treat liver fibrosis: Current situation and future prospects. **World Journal Gastroenterology**. 21(3): 742-758, 2015.
- Botelho, SM; Ferreira, RC; Reis, NR; Kozlowski, AG; Carneiro, MA; Teles SA; Yoshida, CF;Martins, RM. Epidemiological aspects of hepatitis C virus infection among renal transplant recipients in Central Brazil. **Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz**, 103 (5): 472–6, 2008.
- Brasil. Ministério da Saúde. Secretaria de Vigilância em Saúde. Departamento de DST, Aids e Hepatites Virais. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite Viral C e Cinfecções. **Ministério da Saúde**, Brasília, 2011a.
- Brasil. Ministério da Saúde. Secretaria de Vigilância em Saúde. Departamento de DST, Aids e Hepatites Virais. Manual de treinamento para teste rápido hepatites B (HBsAg) e C (anti-HCV). **Ministério da Saúde**, Brasília, 2011b.

- Brasil. **Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções.** Ministério da Saúde. Secretaria de Vigilância e Saúde. Departamento de DST, AIDS e Hepatites Virais. **Ministério da Saúde**, Brasília p0-85,2015c.
- Brasil. Ministério da Saúde. Secretaria de Vigilância em Saúde. Departamento de DST, Aids e Hepatites Virais. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções. **Ministério da Saúde**, Brasília, 2017d.
- Brasil. Ministério da Saúde. Secretaria de Vigilância em Saúde. Departamento de DST, Aids e Hepatites Virais. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções. Comissão Nacional de Incorporação de Tecnologias no SUS. **Ministério da Saúde**, Brasília, 2018e.
- Bartenschlager R; Lohmann V; Penin F. The molecular and structural basis of advanced antiviral therapy for hepatitis C virus infection. **Nature**, 11: 482- 496, 2013.
- Buonaguro L, et al. Innate immunity and hepatitis C virus infection: a microarray's view. **Infectious Agents and Cancer**. 7 (7) , 2012.
- Cabrera, R et al. An immunomodulatory role for CD4+CD25+ regulatory T lymphocytes in hepatitis C virus infection. **Hepatology**. 40 (5) p. 1062–1071, 2004.
- Campiotto S, Pinho JRR, Carrilho FJ, Da Silva LC, Souto FJD, Spinelli V, Pereira LMMB, Coelho HSM, Silva AO, Fonseca JC, Rosa H, Lancet CMC, Bernardini AP. Geographic distribution of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Brazil. **Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research**, 38(1): 41-49, 2005.
- Carlin, AF et al. Temporal dynamics of inflammatory cytokines/chemokines during Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin therapy for Genotype 2 and 3 Hepatitis C infection. **Hepatology** 62(4):1047-1058, 2015.
- Carvalho A, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Teixeira-Coelho M, Ludovico P, Pedrosa J, Pitzurra L, Aversa F, Romani L, Castro AG, 2011. The C allele of rs5743836 polymorphism in the human TLR9 promoter links IL-6 and TLR9 up-regulation and confers increased B-cell proliferation. **PLoS One**. 6: 1-5, 2011.
- Carvalho A, C Cunha C, Almeida AJ, Osorio NS, Saraiva M, Teixeira-Coelho M, Pedreiro S, et al. The rs5743836 polymorphism in TLR9 confers a population-based increased risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. **Genes and Immunity**. 13, 197–201, 2012.
- Cavalheiro NP; Rosa, A; Elagin, S; Tengan, F M ; Araújo, ESA ; Barone, A A. Hepatitis C: Sexual or intrafamilial transmission?Epidemiology and viral phylogenetic analysis in 24 infected couples. **Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (Impresso)**, 42: 239-244, 2009.

- Cavalheiro NP, Rosa A , Elagin S, Tengan F M, Araújo ESA, Barone A A. Hepatitis C virus: molecular and epidemiological evidence of male-to-female transmission. **The Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases** (Impresso), 14: 427-432, 2010.
- Chan CC, Hwang SJ, F. Lee FY, Wang SS, Chang F Y, Li CP, Chu CJ, Lu RH & Lee SD. Prognostic Value of Plasma Endotoxin Levels in Patients with Cirrhosis. **Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology**. 32 (9), 942–946, 1997.
- Coelho-Castelo, AAM; Trombone, APF; Rocha, CD; Lorenzi, JCC. Resposta imune a Doenças Infecciosas. **Medicine** 42(2): 127-142, 2009.
- Choo QL, Kuo G, Weiner AI, Overley LR, Bradley DW, Houghton M. Isolation of a cDNA clone from a blood-borne non-A non-B viral hepatitis genome. **Science**, 244: 359-62, 1989.
- Costa AG, Ramasawmy R, Ibiapina HNS, V.S. Sampaio VS, Xábregas LA, Brasil LW, Tarragô AM, Almeida ACG, Kuehn A, Vitor-Silva S, MeloGC, Siqueira AM, Monteiro WM, Lacerda MVG, Malheiro A. Association of TLR variants with susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax malaria and parasitemia in the Amazon region of Brazil, **PLoS One**. 12: 1–14, 2017.
- Costa AG, Ramasawmy R, Val FFA, Ibiapina HNS, Oliveira CA, Tarragô AM, Garcia NP, Heckmann MIO, Monteiro WM, Malheiro A, Lacerda MVGL. Polymorphisms in TLRs influence circulating cytokines production in Plasmodium vivax malaria. **Cytokine**.110:374-380, 2018.
- Dao Thi VL, Dreux M, Cosset FL. Scavenger receptor class B type I and the hypervariable region-1 of hepatitis C virus in cell entry and neutralization. **Expert Reviews in Molecular Medicine**, 13: e13-e33, 2011.
- Dental C; Floretin, J, Aouar B, Gondois-rey F, Durantel D, Baumert TF, Nunes JÁ, Azeitona D, HIRSCH I, Stranska R. Hepatitis C virus fails to activate NF-kappaB signaling in plasmacytoid dendritic cells. **J Virol** v. 86, n. 2, p. 1090–1096 , 2012.
- Desmet, V J et al. Classification of chronic hepatitis: diagnosis, grading and staging. **Hepatology**, 19: 1513-1520, 1994.
- Du X ;Poltorak A; Wei Y; Beutler B. Three novel mammalian toll-like receptors: gene structure, expression, and evolution. **European Cytokine Network**. 11(3):362-71, 2000.
- Eaton-Bassiri A, Dillon SB, Cunningham M, Ryczyn M, Mills J, Sarisky RT, and Mbow ML. Toll-Like Receptor 9 Can Be Expressed at the Cell Surface of Distinct

- Populations of Tonsils and Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells. **Infection and immunity.** 7202–7211, 2004.
- Eksioglu, EA et al. Characterization of HCV interactions with Toll-like receptors and RIG-I in liver cells. **PLoS ONE.** 6 (6): , 2011.
- Eiró N, Altadill A, Juárez LM, Rodríguez M, González LO, Atienza S, Bermúdez S, et al. Toll-like receptors 3, 4 and 9 in hepatocellular carcinoma: Relationship with clinicopathological characteristics and prognosis. **Hepatology Research.** 44: 769–778, 2014.
- Evans MJ, Von Hahn T, Tscherne DM, Syder AJ, Panis M; Wölk, B, Hatzioannou T, McKeating JA, Bieniasz PD, Rice CM. Claudin-1 is a hepatitis C virus co-receptor required for a late step in entry. **Nature,** 446: 801–805, 2007.
- Ferwerda B, McCall MB, Alonso S et al. *TLR4 polymorphisms, infectious diseases, and evolutionary pressure during migration of modern humans.* **Proceedings of the National Academyc of Sciences of the United States of America,** 104: 16645–50,2007.
- Fierabracci A and Pellegrino M. The Double Role of p53 in Cancer and Autoimmunity and Its Potential as Therapeutic Target. **Int. J. Mol. Sci.** 17, 1-13, 2016.
- Friedman SL. Mechanisms of Disease: mechanisms of hepatic fibrosis and therapeutic implications,1(2), **Nature Clinical Practices Gastroenterolgy & Hepatolgy,** 2004.
- Figueroa L, Xiong Y, Song C, Piao W, Vogel NS, and Medvedev AE. The Asp299Gly polymorphism alters TLR4 signaling by interfering with recruitment of MyD88 and TRIF. **Journal of Immunology,** 188: (9), 4506–4515, 2012.
- Fonseca JCF, Brasil LM. Hepatitis C virus infection in the Amazon brazilian region. **Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical.** 37: p1–8. Supl 2, 2004.
- Friedman, S L “Mechanisms of hepatic fibrogenesis,” **Gastroenterology,** 134 (6):1655–1669, 2008.
- Gale, Jr M & Foy, EM. Evasion of intracellular host defence by hepatitis C virus. **Nature,** 436(7053): 939-45, 2005.
- Hajarizadeh,B; Grebely J and Gregory J. Dore Epidemiology and natural history of HCV infection. **Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology** 10:553-562,2013.
- Gigi E, Raptopoulou-Gigi M, Kalogeridis A, Masiou S, Vrettou ETH, Lalla TH, Sinakos E and Tsapas V. Cytokine mRNA expression in hepatitis C virus infection: TH1

predominance in patients with chronic hepatitis C and TH1–TH2 cytokine profile in subjects with self-limited disease, 2007.

Hengst J, Falk CS, Schlaphoff V, Deterding K, Manns MP, et al. Direct-Acting Antiviral-Induced Hepatitis C Virus Clearance Does Not Completely Restore the Altered Cytokine and Chemokine Milieu in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C. **The Journal of Infectious Diseases**. 214:1965–74, 2016.

Hengst J, Strunz B, Deterding K, Ljunggren H-G, Leeansyah E, Manns M P Cornberg M et al. Nonreversible MAIT cell-dysfunction in chronic hepatitis C virus infection despite successful interferon-free therapy. **European Journal of Immunology**. 46: 2204–2210, 2016.

Hein, MH & Thimme R. Innate and adaptive immune responses in HCV infections. **Journal of Hepatology**. 61(1), S14–S25, 2014.

Hiroishi, K; Ito, T; Imaiari, M. Immune Responses in Hepatitis C infection and mechanisms of hepatitis C virus persistence. **Journal Gastroenterology and Hepatology**, 23: 1473-1482, 2008.

Heymann F, Cand T and Tacke F. Monocytes and Macrophages as Cellular Targets in Liver Fibrosis. **Inflammation & Allergy - Drug Targets**. 8:307–318, 2009.

Hiroishi, K; Eguchi, J; Ishii, S; Hiraide, A; Sakaki, M; Doi, H; Omori, R; Imaiari, M. Immune Responses vaccine Developmente for hepatitis C virus infection. **Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology**, 1-10, 2010.

Hold GL, Georgina L; Berry, S; Saunders, et al., The TLR4 D299G and T399I SNPs Are Constitutively Active to Up-Regulate Expression of Trif-Dependent Genes. **PLoS One**. 9 (11): 1-10, 2014.

Howell, J; Angus,P; Gow, P and Visvanathan, K. Toll-like receptors in hepatitis C infection: Implications for pathogenesis and treatment. **Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology**, 28: 766–776,2013.

Jeulin H; Velay,A; Murray,J; Evelyne Schvoerer. Clinical impact of hepatitis B and C virus envelope glycoproteins. **World Journal Gastroenterology**, 19(5): 654-664, 2013.

Jiménez-Pérez M, González-Grande R, Contreras PE, Martínez IP, de la Cruz Lombardo J et al. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with direct-acting antivirals: The role of resistance. **World Journal of Gastroenterology**. 22 (29), 6573, 2016.

Jung MK, SHIN E. Regulatory T Cells in Hepatitis B and C Virus Infections.**Immune Network**. 330–336, 2016.

- Kiziltas S Toll-like receptors in pathophysiology of liver diseases. **World Journal of Hepatology.** 8(32)1354-1369, 2016.
- Kohli A, Shaffer A, Sherman A, Kottilil S. Treatment of Hepatitis C A Systematic Review. **JAMA.** 312(6):631-640, 2014.
- Kumthip, K; Maneekarn, N. The role of HCV proteins on treatment outcomes. **Virology journal.** 12 (1): 217, 2015.
- Martins RM, Bello, G. Epidemic history of Hepatitis C virus in Brazil. **Infection, Genetics and Evolution.**10(7), 886-895, 2010.
- Lampe, E et al. Genetic diversity of HCV in Brazil. **Antiviral Therapy.** 444, p. 435–444, 2013.
- Lauer, GM & Walker, BD. Hepatitis C virus infection. **The New England Journal of Medicine.** 345(1): 41-52, 2001.
- Lavanchy, D. The global burde no hepatitis C. **Liver International.** 29 (1),74–81,2009.
- Lavanchy, D. Evolving epidemiology of hepatitis c virus. **Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Disease.**17(2): 107-115, 2011.
- Lin, W, Kim SS, Yeung E, et al. Hepatitis C virus core protein blocks interferon signaling by interaction with the STAT1 SH2 domain. **Journal of virology.** 80,18, 9226–9235, 2006.
- Leoratti FMS, Farias L, Alves FP, Suarez-Mútis MC, Coura JR, Kalil J, et al. Variants in the toll-like receptor signaling pathway and clinical outcomes of malaria. **J. Infect. Dis.** [Internet]. 2008.
- Lin R-S, Lee F-Y, S-D Lee S-D et al., “Endotoxemia in patients with chronic liver diseases: relationship to severity of liver diseases, presence of esophageal varices, and hyperdynamic circulation,” **Journal of Hepatology.** 22 (2),165–172, 1995.
- Lindenbachet BD & Rice CM. The ins and outs of hepatitis C virus entry and assembly. **Nature.**11: 688-700,2013.
- Lu D, Insel PA. Cellular Mechanisms of Tissue Fibrosis . 6 . Purinergic signaling and response in fibroblasts and tissue fibrosis. **Am Journal Physiology Cell Physiology.** 306, 779–788 , 2014.
- Machida K, Cheng KT, Sung VM, Levine AM, Foung S, Lai MM. Hepatitis C virus induces Toll-like receptor 4 expression, leading to enhanced production of beta interferon and interleukin-6. **Journal of Virology.**80: 866–74, 2006.

- Martins, T, Narciso- Schiavon, JL; Schiavon, LL. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection. **Revista da Associação Brasileira de Medicina.** 57(1): 107-110, 2012.
- Maida M, Cabibbo G & Cammà C. Increased incidence or recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis C virus cirrhotic patients treated with direct-acting antivirals: myth or fact? **Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy.** 18:4, 307-309, 2018.
- Meissner E, Kohli A, Higgins J, Lee Y, Prokunina O, Wu D, Orr C, Masur H, and Kottilil S. Rapid Changes in Peripheral Lymphocyte Concentrations During Interferon-Free Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection. **Hepatology communications.** 1, (7), 2017.
- Messina JP, Humphreys I, Flaxman A, Brown A, Cooke GS, Pybus OG, Barners E. Global distribution and prevalence of hepatitis C virus genotypes. **Hepatology.** 61: 77–87, 2015.
- Metha G, Gustot T, Mookerjee R, Garcia-Pagan J, Fallon M, Shah V, MoreauR, Jalan R. Inflammation and portal hypertension- The undiscovered country. **Journal of Hepatology.** 61:155–163, 2014.
- Michaud M, Balardy L, Moulis G, Gaudin C, Peyrot C, Vellas B, Cesari M and Nourhashemi F. Proinflammatory Cytokines, Aging and Age-Related diseases. **JAMDA.** 14:877-882, 2013.
- Mollaki V, Georgiadis T, Tassidou A, Ioannou M, Daniil Z, Koutsokera A, et al. Polymorphisms and haplotypes in TLR9 and MYD88 are associated with the development of Hodgkin's lymphoma: a candidate-gene association study. **J Hum Genet.** 54:655–659, 2009.
- Moradpour D, Penin F, Rice CM. Replication of Hepatitis C virus. **Nature,** 5: 453-63, 2007.
- Murphy, D; Sablon, E; Chamberland, J; Fournie, E; Dandavino, R; Tremblay C. Hepatitis C virus genotype 7, a New Genotype originating from Central Africa. **Journal of Clinical Microbiology,** 53(3): 967-972, 2015.
- Nieto JC, Sánchez E, Román E, Vidal S, Oliva L, Guarner-Argente C, Torras MPX, Juárez C, Guarner C, Soriano G. Cytokine production in patients with cirrhosis and TLR4 polymorphisms. **World J Gastroenterology.** 14; 20(46): 17516-17524, 2014.
- Ng MT, Van't Hof R, Crockett JC, Hope ME, Berry S, Thomson J, et al. Increase in NF-kappa B binding affinity of the variant C allele of the toll-like receptor 9-1237T/C

polymorphism is associated with Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric disease. **Infect Immun.** 78:1345–52, 2010.

Novak N, Yu CF, Bussmann C, Maintz L, Peng WM, Hart J, et al. Putative association of a TLR9 promoter polymorphism with atopic eczema. **Allergy.** 62:766–72, 2007.

Odkhuua E, Mendjargalc A, Koidea N, Naikia Y, Komatsua T, Yokochia T. Lipopolysaccharide downregulates the expression of p53 through activation of MDM2 and enhances activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. **Immunobiology.** 220 :136–141, 2015.

Olveira A, Domínguez L, Troya J, Arias A Pulido F, Ryan P, Benítez LM, González-García J, Montes ML. Persistently altered liver test results in hepatitis C patients after sustained virological response with direct-acting antivirals. **Journal Viral Hepatology.** 25:818–824, 2018.

OMS-Organizaçāo Mundial da Saúde. Guidelines For The Screening, Care And Treatment Of Persons With Hepatitis Infection. 2014.

Patrice A, Perlemuter, G; Budkowska A, Bréchot, C; Lotteau, V. Hepatitis C virus particles and lipoprotein metabolism. **Seminars in Liver Disease,** 25: 93–104, 2005. Otho U; Yamakawa N; Miyake K e Scimizu T. Structural Analyses of Human Toll-like Receptor 4 polymorphisms D299G and T399I. **The Journal of Biological Chemistry.** 287(48), 40611-40617, 2012.

Paraná, R; Paiva, T; Leite; M R; Oliveira,F N; Kalil, N; Lobato,C; Dantas, T and Neto, J T. Infection With Hepatitis C Virus Among Health Care Workers In The Brazilian Western Amazon Region (Rio Branco, State Of Acre). **The American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,** 76(1): 165–169, 2007.

Park, SH et al. Immune responses to HCV and other hepatitis viruses. **Immunity** v. 40, n. 1, p. 13–24 , 2014.

Pellicoro A, Ramachandran P, Iredale JP, Fallowfield JA. R. Liver fibrosis and repair : immune regulation of wound healing in a solid organ. **Nature Reviews,** 14(3):181–94,2014.

Piñero P, Juanola O, Caparrós E, Zapater P, Giménez P, González-Navajas JM, Such J & Francés R. Toll-like receptor polymorphisms compromise the inflammatory response against bacterial antigen translocation in cirrhosis . **Scientific reports.** 1-10, 2017.

Penin F, Brass V, Appel N, Ramboarina S, Montserret R, Ficheux D, Blum HE,

- Bartenschlager R, Moradpour D. Structure and Function of the Membrane Anchor Domain of Hepatitis C Virus Nonstructural Protein 5A. **Journal of Biological Chemistry**, 279(39): 40835-40843, 2004.
- Pires-Neto OS, Sá KS, Santana BB, Gomes STM, Amoras ESG, Conde SRS et al. Lack of Association between Polymorphisms of the *TLR4* Gene and Infection with the Hepatitis B and C Viruses. **Mediators of Inflammation**. 1-7, 2015.
- Prince, AM et al. Visualization of hepatitis C virions and putative defective interfering particles isolated from low-density lipoproteins. **Journal of viral hepatitis**, 3(1):11–7, 1996.
- Ramasawmy R, Cunha-neto E, Fae KC, Borba SCP, Teixeira PC, Ferreira SCP, et al. Heterozygosity for the S180L Variant of MAL / TIRAP , a Gene Expressing an Adaptor Protein in the Toll-Like Receptor Pathway, Is Associated with Lower Risk of Developing Chronic Chagas Cardiomyopathy. **Journal Infection Diseases**.199:1838-1845, 2009.
- Roszak A Lianeri M Anna Sowinśka A Jagodzinśki PP. Involvement of toll-like receptor 9 polymorphism in cervical cancer development. **Mol Biol Rep**. 39:8425–8430, 2012.
- Russo F, Zanetto A, Campello E, Bulato C Shalaby S, Spiezia L, Sabrina Gavasso S, Franceschet E, Radu C. Reversal of hypercoagulability in patients with HCV- related cirrhosis after treatment with direct- acting antivirals. **Liver International**.1–9, 2018.
- Sá KSG, Pires-Neto OS, Santana BB, et al. Toll-like receptor 3 gene polymorphisms are not associated with the risk of hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection. **Revista Brasileira de Medicina tropical**. 48(2):136-142, 2015.
- Sato K, Ishikawa T, Okumura A et al. Expression of Toll-like receptors in chronic Hepatitis C virus infection. **Journal Gastroenterology and Hepatology**, 22: 1627-1632,2007.
- Schmitt C, Humeny A, Becker C-M, Brune K, Pahl A. Polymorphisms of *TLR4*: rapid genotyping and reduced response to lipopolysaccharide of *TLR4* mutant alleles. **Clinical Chemistry**. [Internet]. 48(10):1661–7,2002.
- Schröder N, Schumann R. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Toll-like receptors and susceptibility to infectious disease. **Lancet Infection Disease**. [Internet].156–64,2005.

- Schwabe RF & Jobin, C. The microbiome and cancer. **Nat. Rev. Cancer.** 13: 800–812, 2013.
- Seki E, Brenner DA. Toll-like receptors and adaptor molecules in liver disease: update. **Hepatology.** 48: 322–35, 2008.
- Shepard CW, Finelli L and Alter MJ. Global epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection. **Lancet Infectious Diseases.** 5 (9), 558–567, 2005.
- Skevaki C, Pararas M, Kostelidou K, Tsakris A e Routsias JG. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Toll-like receptors and susceptibility to infectious diseases. **Clinical Experimental Immunology.** 180:165-17,2015.
- Smirnova I, Poltorak A, Chan EK, McBride C, Beutler B. Phylogenetic variation and polymorphism at the Toll-like receptor 4 locus (*TLR4*). **Genome Biology**, 2000.
- Smith DB, Bukh J, Kuiken C, Muerhoff AS, Rice CM, Stapleton JT et al. Expanded classification of hepatitis C virus into 7 genotypes and 67 subtypes: updated criteria and genotype assignment web resource. **Hepatology.** 2014; 59(1) 1, 318-327.
- Souza-Cruz S, Victória MB, Tarragô AM, Costa AG, Pimentel JPD, Pires EF et al. Liver and blood cytokine microenvironment in HCV patients is associated to liver fibrosis score: a proinflammatory cytokine ensemble orchestrated by TNF and tuned by IL-10. **BMC Microbiology.** 16:3, 2016.
- Strazzulla A, Lemmolo RMR, Carbone E, Postorino MC, Mazzitelli M, et al. The Risk of Hepatocellular Carcinoma After Directly Acting Antivirals for Hepatitis C Virus Treatment in Liver Transplanted Patients: Is It Real? **Hepat Mon.** 16(11):1-4, 2016.
- Syed T, Fazili J, Ali I, et al. Hepatocellular Carcinoma Occurrence and Recurrence in Hepatitis C-infected Patients Treated with Direct-acting Antivirals. **Cureus.** 10(6): 2-5,2018.
- Tang, H & Griseé, H. Cellular and molecular biology of HCV infection and hepatitis. **Clinical Science.** 117: 49–65, 2009.
- Takeda K, Akira S. Toll-like receptors in innate immunity. **International Immunology.** 17(1):1–14, 2005.
- Tarragô, AM; Pereira, GL; Victória, FS; Malheiro A and Victória, MB. Case Report: Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir combination therapy for current hepatitis C virus genotype 4 achieves SVR: a case report of HCV genotype 4 from the Amazon. **Sociedade Brasileira De Medicina Tropical.** 50(6):861-863, 2017.

- Tao K, Fujii M, Tsukumo S, Maekawa Y, Kishihara K, Kimoto Y et al 2007 Genetic variations of Toll-like receptor 9 predispose to systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese population. **Ann Rheum Dis.** 66:905–909, 2007.
- Torres K L, Malheiro A; Tateno A, Lima TA, Maia LPV, Pimentel JPD, Morais MOE Usui, CSM, Braga FO, Silva IAF, Vasquez F, Levi JE. Hepatitis C virus in blood donors, Brazil. **Emerging Infectious Diseases.** 15(4): 676-678, 2009.
- Tsou, Pei-suen et al. Cellular Mechanisms of Tissue Fibrosis . 8 . Current and future drug targets in fibrosis : focus on Rho GTPase-regulated gene transcription. **Am Journal Physiology Cell Physiology.** 48824, 2–13, 2014.
- Villani R, Facciorusso A, Bellanti F, Tamborra R, Piscazzi A, Landriscina M, Vendemiale G, Serviddio G. DAAs Rapidly Reduce Inflammation but Increase Serum VEGF Level: A Rationale for Tumor Risk during Anti-HCV Treatment. **PLOS ONE.**11(12):1-14, 2016.
- Ward SM, Fox B, Brown PJ, et al. Quantification and localisation of FOXP3+ T lymphocytes and relation to hepatic inflammation during chronic HCV infection. **Journal of Hepatology.** 47 (3) 316–324, 2007.
- Watanabe, A; Hashmi, D A; Gomes et al. Apoptotic hepatocyte DNA inhibits hepatic stellate cell chemotaxis via Toll-like receptor 9. **Hepatology.**46 (5): 1509–1518, 2007.
- Weiss, DS. The Great Escape: microbial LPS takes a Toll on the liver Cancer. **Cancer Prevention Research.** (Phila).5(9): 1078–1080, 2012.
- Welzel TM, Petersen J, Herzer K, Ferenci P, Gschwantler M, Wedemeyer H, Berg T, et al. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir, with or without ribavirin, achieved high sustained virological response rates in patients with HCV infection and advanced liver disease in a real-world cohort. **Gut.**65(11), 1861-1870, 2016.
- [who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/](http://who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/). Acesso em 7 de junho de 2017.
- [www.tracuateua.pa.gov.br/tracuateua/historia](http://www.tracuateua.pa.gov.br/tracuateua/historia). Acesso em 7 de junho de 2017.
- [www.fvs.am.gov.br/index.php/9-noticiais/178-campanha-pretende-prevenir-contras-hepatites-virais-em-manaus](http://www.fvs.am.gov.br/index.php/9-noticiais/178-campanha-pretende-prevenir-contras-hepatites-virais-em-manaus). Acesso em:19 de novembro de 2017.
- [pt.khanacademy.org/science/biology/biotech-dna-technology/dna-sequencing-pcr-electrophoresis/a/dna-sequencing](http://pt.khanacademy.org/science/biology/biotech-dna-technology/dna-sequencing-pcr-electrophoresis/a/dna-sequencing). Acesso em:19 de novembro de 2017.
- Yu H, Pardoll D and Jove R. STATs in cancer inflammation and immunity: a leading role for STAT3. **Nature Review Cancer.**9:798-809, 2009.

- Yu, L. and Schwabe RF. The gut microbiome and liver cancer: mechanisms and clinical translation. **Nature Reviews**, 7:1-13, 2017.
- Yuan M; Xu Y; Chen L, Li X., Qin J e Shen Y. *TLR3* expression correlates with apoptosis, proliferation and angiogenesis in hepatocellular carcinoma and predicts prognosis. **BMC Cancer**. 15:(245) 1-16,2015.
- Yue M, Gao C, Wang J, Wang J, Xue X, Ding W et al. Toll-like receptor 7 variations are associated with the susceptibility to HCV infection among Chinese females. Infection. **Genetics and Evolution**. 27 264–270, 2014.
- Zhang YL, Guo YJ, Bin L, Sun SH. Hepatitis C virus single-stranded RNA induces innate immunity via Toll-like receptor 7. **J. Hepatology**. 51: 29–38,2009.
- Zhu J, Zhang T, CaoL, Li A, Zheng K, Zhang N, Su B, Chen Z, Chen N, Wu,H & Qiushui He,Q. Toll like receptor7 polymorphisms in relation to disease susceptibility and progression in Chinese patients with chronic HBV infection. **Scientific reports**, 7:1-11,2017.

*Anexos*

## 8 ANEXOS

**Anexo 01:** Parecer do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa -CEP-HEMOAM (CAAE:49652815.8.0000.0009).

 <b>FUNDAÇÃO DE HEMATOLOGIA E HEMOTERAPIA DO</b> 
<b>PARECER CONSUBSTANCIADO DO CEP</b>
<p><b>DADOS DO PROJETO DE PESQUISA</b></p> <p><b>Título da Pesquisa:</b> IDENTIFICAÇÃO E SELEÇÃO DE PEPITÍDEOS MIMÉTICOS REATIVOS AOS SOROS DE PACIENTES HCV+ E SUA INFLUÊNCIA NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA FIBROSE HEPÁTICA IN VITRO</p> <p><b>Pesquisador:</b> ANDRÉA MONTEIRO TARRAGÓ</p> <p><b>Área Temática:</b></p> <p><b>Versão:</b> 1</p> <p><b>CAAE:</b> 49652815.8.0000.0009</p> <p><b>Instituição Proponente:</b> Fundação de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas - HEMOAM</p> <p><b>Patrocinador Principal:</b> Financiamento Próprio</p> <p><b>DADOS DO PARECER</b></p> <p><b>Número do Parecer:</b> 1.406.965</p> <p><b>Apresentação do Projeto:</b>          Projeto de Pesquisa: IDENTIFICAÇÃO E SELEÇÃO DE PEPITÍDEOS MIMÉTICOS REATIVOS AOS SOROS DE PACIENTES HCV+ E SUA INFLUÊNCIA NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA FIBROSE HEPÁTICA IN VITRO          Trata-se de um estudo descritivo, transversal constituindo subprojeto de um estudo maior da linha de pesquisa sobre Biotecnologia &amp; Saúde intitulado: "Desenvolvimento de tecnologias aplicadas ao diagnóstico e terapia de doenças infecciosas tropicais", que será desenvolvido pelos grupos de Pesquisa "Virologia" da Universidade Federal do Pará – UFPA, em parceria com os grupos "Imunologia Básica e Aplicada" da Universidade Federal do Amazonas e "Nanotecnologia" da Universidade Federal de Uberlândia- UFU. Ainda teremos apoio das Universidade da California (UCDAVIS) e da Universidade de Miami(UM). Aprovado pelo Edital Pró-Amazônia n. 047/2012,</p> <p><b>Objetivo da Pesquisa:</b>  <b>Objetivo Primário:</b>          • Determinar a reatividade em soro de indivíduos HCV+ para peptídeos miméticos ao HCV identificados pela técnica phage display e caracterizar o</p>
Endereço: Av. Constantino Nery 4397 Bl.D Dir Ens Pesq Bairro: Chepada CEP: 69.050-002 UF: AM Município: MANAUS Telefone: (92)3655-0114 Fax: (92)3655-0112 E-mail: cep@hemoam.am.gov.br

FUNDAÇÃO DE  
HEMATOLOGIA E  
HEMOTERAPIA DO



Continuação do Parecer: 1.406.965

perfil de citocinas envolvidas no desenvolvimento de fibrose hepática em cultura de células

Objetivo Secundário:

- Selecionar e identificar peptídeos miméticos reativos a soros de pacientes HCV+ com fibrose hepática;
- Sequenciar os clones isolados e realizar análises de bioinformática;
- Descrever o perfil de citocinas envolvidas no desenvolvimento da fibrose em cultura de células mesenquimais e hepatócitos;
- Pré-validar os clones selecionados através de ensaios de Phage-ELISA utilizando proteínas totais de pacientes com fibrose hepática;

**Avaliação dos Riscos e Benefícios:**

Riscos:

Risco de contaminação dos colaboradores da pesquisa com sangue contaminado com o vírus da Hepatite C

Benefícios: Conseguir desenvolver peptídeos que possam ser utilizados posteriormente em biossensores capazes de detectar proteínas presentes em soro de pacientes que possam predizer e servir de biomarcadores para diagnóstico de fibrose.

**Comentários e Considerações sobre a Pesquisa:**

Pesquisa relevante que busca detectar marcadores que auxiliem na detecção de peptídeos miméticos ao vírus da hepatite C capazes de predizer fibrose utilizando tecnologias combinadas em engenharia genética, como Phage Display com o intuito de gerar estratégias direcionadas para a investigação do processo do desenvolvimento da fibrose.

**Considerações sobre os Termos de apresentação obrigatória:**

Todos os termos foram apresentados

**Recomendações:**

**Conclusões ou Pendências e Lista de Inadequações:**

Aprovado

**Considerações Finais a critério do CEP:**

Este parecer foi elaborado baseado nos documentos abaixo relacionados:

Tipo Documento	Arquivo	Postagem	Autor	Situação
Informações	PB_INFORMAÇÕES_BASICAS_DO_P	09/09/2015		Aceito

Endereço: Av. Constantino Nery 4397 Bl.D Dir Ens Pesq  
 Bairro: Chapada CEP: 69.050-002  
 UF: AM Município: MANAUS  
 Telefone: (92)3655-0114 Fax: (92)3655-0112 E-mail: cep@hemoam.am.gov.br

FUNDAÇÃO DE  
HEMATOLOGIA E  
HEMOTERAPIA DO



Continuação do Parecer: 1.408.965

Básicas do Projeto	ETO_579290.pdf	15:35:04		Aceito
Folha de Rosto	folhaderosto.pdf	09/09/2015 15:32:42	ANDRÉA MONTEIRO	Aceito
TCLE / Termos de Assentimento / Justificativa de Ausência	TCLE.pdf	09/09/2015 15:30:02	ANDRÉA MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ	Aceito
Projeto Detalhado / Brochura Investigador	Projeto.pdf	09/09/2015 15:26:05	ANDRÉA MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ	Aceito
Declaração de Pesquisadores	anuencias.pdf	09/09/2015 15:21:14	ANDREA MONTEIRO	Aceito
Declaração de Pesquisadores	anuencias.docx	09/09/2015 14:46:19	ANDRÉA MONTEIRO	Aceito

Situação do Parecer:

Aprovado

Necessita Apreciação da CONEP:

Não

MANAUS, 12 de Fevereiro de 2016

Assinado por:

Elisa Brosina de Leon  
(Coordenador)

Endereço: Av. Constantino Nery 4387 B.I.D Dir Ens Pesq	CEP: 69.060-002
Bairro: Chapada	
UF: AM	Município: MANAUS
Telefone: (92)3655-0114	Fax: (92)3655-0112
	E-mail: cep@hemoam.am.gov.br

**Anexo 02:** Parecer do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa -CEP-HEMOAM  
(CAAE:0024.0.112.000-10).



**COMITÊ DE ÉTICA EM PESQUISA - CEP**  
**CAAE- 0024.0.112.000-10 - VERSÃO 002/10**

<b>IDENTIFICAÇÃO</b>	
<b>Título:</b>	Avaliação do perfil celular, humoral e molecular em doadores de sangue com sorologia reativa ao vírus da hepatite B (HBV) na cidade de Manaus.
<b>Instituição:</b>	Fundação HEMOAM
<b>Pesquisador:</b>	Laura Patricia Viana Maia
<b>Data da Reapresentação:</b>	06.10.2010

<b>OBJETIVOS</b>	
<b>Geral:</b>	Avaliar o perfil celular, humoral e molecular em doadores de sangue com sorologia reativa ao vírus da hepatite B (HBV) na cidade de Manaus.
<b>Especifico:</b>	Avaliar a soroprevalência de doadores de sangue com sorologia reativa ao vírus da hepatite B, através dos marcadores HBsAg e/ou anti-HBc; Analisar o perfil celular dos linfócitos T CD3+/CD4+ e CD3+/CD8+; Analisar a sub-população de leucócitos ativadas através do marcador CD69+ (linfócitos, eosinófilos, basófilos e monócitos); Analisar a sub-população linfócitos T reguladores através do marcador CD25+; Avaliar o perfil de citocinas TH1 (IL12 e IFN-γ); citocinas Th2 (IL-4); citocina supressora (IL-10) e citocinas inflamatórias (IL-6, IL-8 e TNF - α); f – Caracterizar os genótipos virais na população de doadores e correlacionar com a resposta imune encontrada.

<b>SUMÁRIO DO PROJETO</b>	
<b>Metodologia:</b>	Trata-se de um estudo observacional descritivo do tipo não-probabilístico que será realizado com doadores de sangue com sorologia positiva para HBsAg e/ou anti-HBc no período de novembro de 2010 a abril de 2011, com uma amostra de 123 doações reativas.
<b>Caracterização da Amostra:</b>	Trata-se de um estudo observacional descritivo do tipo não-probabilística que será realizado com todos os doadores de sangue com sorologia positiva para HBsAg e/ou anti-HBc do vírus da hepatite B no período de setembro de 2010 a setembro de 2011, totalizando 1.396 doadores (valor estimado).
<b>Critérios de Inclusão</b>	Doadores de sangue com sorologia positiva para HBsAg e/ou anti-HBc, de ambos os sexos, com idade entre 18 e 65 anos e os que apresentarem

FUNDAÇÃO DE HEMATOLOGIA E HEMOTERAPIA DO AMAZONAS – HEMOAM  
COMITÉ DE ÉTICA EM PESQUISA  
AV. CONSTANTINO NERY, 4397 – CHAPADA – CEP 69060-002 – MANAUS/AMAZONAS  
FONE (92) 3655-0113 FAX (92) 3655-0112  
E-mail: cep\_hemoam@hotmail.com



	co-infecção (sífilis, doença de chagas, HCV, HIV e HTLV).
<b>Critérios de Exclusão</b>	Doadores que apresentarem resultados negativos para ambos os marcadores da hepatite B na segunda amostra de sangue.

<b>COMENTÁRIOS DO CEP FRENTES À RESOLUÇÃO CNS 196/96 E RESOLUÇÕES COMPLEMENTARES</b>	
Na análise do protocolo observou-se que os autores responderam aos questionamentos descritos no parecer anterior.	

<b>PARECER DO CEP</b>	
<p><b>Projeto Aprovado.</b> Conforme determinado pela resolução CNS 196/96 os pesquisadores deverão apresentar a este CEP relatórios parcial e/ou final, ficando determinado desde então, o prazo para apresentação de relatório: 27/04/2011. Eventuais modificações ou emendas ao protocolo devem se apresentadas ao CEP de forma clara e sucinta, identificando a parte do protocolo a ser modificada e suas justificativas. O termo de Consentimento deverá ser aplicado em duas vias sendo que uma delas ficará com o sujeito da pesquisa.</p>	

<b>SITUAÇÃO</b>	<b>DATA DO PARECER</b>
APROVADO	26.10.2010

## Anexo 03: Produção científica relacionada a Tese



*Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 50(6):861-863, November-December, 2017  
doi: 10.1590/0037-8682-0094-2017

### Case Report

## Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir combination therapy for current hepatitis C virus genotype 4 achieves SVR: a case report of HCV genotype 4 from the Amazon

**Andréa Monteiro Tarragó<sup>[1],[2]</sup>, Grenda Leite Pereira<sup>[1],[2]</sup>, Flamir da Silva Victória<sup>[3],[4]</sup>, Adriana Malheiro Alle Marie<sup>[1],[2]</sup> and Marilú Barbieri Victória<sup>[3],[4]</sup>**

[1]. Laboratório de Genômica, Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil. [2]. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Universidade Federal do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil. [3]. Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado, Manaus, AM, Brasil. [4]. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Tropical, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas, Manaus, AM, Brasil.

#### Abstract

Hepatitis C is a worldwide endemic disease. However hepatitis C virus genotype 4 (HCV GT-4) has rarely been reported in Brazil. HCV GT-4 demonstrates high sustained virological response (SVR). Here, we report the case of a 62-year-old HCV GT-4 positive woman complaining of a headache, nausea, and arthralgia. The patient was treated according to the protocol for genotype 4 (12 weeks administration of 400mg sofosbuvir and 60mg daclatasvir daily) and achieved SVR. Although this is not an Amazonas autochthonous case, the presence of genotype 4 is rarely reported in the region.

**Keywords:** Hepatitis C. Genotype 4. Sustained viral response.

#### INTRODUCTION

According to the World Health Organization (WHO), hepatitis C virus (HCV) affects millions of people worldwide; it is estimated that approximately 71 million people are chronically infected with HCV, causing a serious global public health problem<sup>1</sup>.

There are seven HCV genotypes including 67 subtypes, which are geographically distributed throughout the world<sup>2</sup>. In Brazil, the genotype distribution pattern consists of genotype 1, followed by genotypes 3, 2, 4, and 5<sup>3,4</sup>.

The treatment recommended by the Brazilian Ministry of Health for chronic HCV infection involves oral combinations of direct-acting antivirals (DAAs); sofosbuvir in association with simeprevir or daclatasvir. These drug combinations are well tolerated and have been reported to increase sustained virological response (SVR) rates to approximately 90%<sup>5,7</sup>.

#### CASE REPORT

A 62-year-old woman was admitted to the *Fundação de Medicina Tropical Doutor Heitor Vieira Dourado* (FMT-HVD) in November 2015. Upon admission, the patient complained of a headache, nausea, and an extrahepatic manifestation of

neurological motor impairment. The patient had received blood transfusion eight years prior in Alenquer, during an upper digestive endoscopy procedure. Follow-up tests prior to treatment are detailed in Table 1. The patient was treated according to the protocol for genotype 4 (12 weeks administration of 400mg sofosbuvir and 60mg daclatasvir daily); SVR was achieved and hepatic markers values returned to normal six months after the end of treatment (Table 1).

#### DISCUSSION

Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 (HCV GT-4) represents approximately 1518 million cases of the total global HCV infections. It is prevalent in lower income countries in Northern and Equatorial Africa, the Middle East, and Caribbean and Indian regions<sup>8,9</sup>.

The frequency of the geographical distribution of the genotypes in the Amazon region is similar to the pattern in Brazil and other world regions; a higher prevalence of genotypes 1 (64.9%) and 3 (30.2%) and a lower prevalence of genotypes 2 (4.6%), 4 (0.2%), and 5 (0.1%)<sup>3</sup>. However, genotype 4 is rarely reported in the State of Amazonas<sup>10</sup>.

The current global distribution of HCV genotypes has undoubtedly been influenced by historical events and modified by contemporary human migration trends. Although genotype 1 has been established as the most prevalent genotype worldwide, including in the Amazon region, we must be aware of the introduction of other genotypes into the region.

**Corresponding author:** Dra. Marilú Barbieri Victória  
e-mail: v.marilu@terra.com.br  
Received 4 April 2017  
Accepted 9 August 2017

Tarragô AM et al - Genotype 4; a case report from the Amazon Region

TABLE 1: Patient laboratory test results.

Laboratory tests	Admission	Post-treatment*	Reference values
Hemoglobin	12.9g/dL	13.73g/dL	12g/dL–18g/dL
Hematocrit	39.8%	41.1%	37%–52%
Platelets	196,000/mm <sup>3</sup>	239,000/mm <sup>3</sup>	130,000/mm <sup>3</sup> –400,000/mm <sup>3</sup>
Leukocytes	6,190/mm <sup>3</sup>	6,340/mm <sup>3</sup>	5.2/mm <sup>3</sup> –12.4/mm <sup>3</sup>
Albumin	5.1g/dL	5.0g/dL	3.5–5.0g/dL
INR	1.13	1.12	1.0
TGO/AST	81IU/L	20IU/L	2IU/L–38IU/L
TGP/ALT	116IU/L	20IU/L	2IU/L–44IU/L
HCV-RNA	541,978 (Log = 5.73)	Undetectable	12IU/mL (Log=1.08) – 100 <sub>x</sub> 10 <sup>6</sup> IU/mL (Log=8)
FIB-4**	2.38	1.20	FIB 4 > 3.25 ( $\geq$ F2)
Child pugh score	A5	A5	A-C

INR: international normalized ratio; TGO/AST: transaminase glutamic-oxaloacetic/aspartate aminotransferase; TGP/ALT: transaminase glutamic-pyruvate/alanine aminotransferase; HCV-RNA: hepatitis C virus- ribonucleic acid; IU/mL: international units/milliliter; FIB-4: index for liver fibrosis; APRt: AST-to-platelet ratio index; METAVR: score that quantify the degree of inflammation and fibrosis using the results of a liver biopsy. \*Post-Treatment tests were performed six months after the end of treatment. \*\*The treatment is indicated for HCV mono infected patients with APRt > 1.5 or FIB-4 > 3.25, characterizing METAVR  $\geq$ F2. HCV.

In this case, the patient is a native of Tracuateua, a small City in Pará, in the Amazon region; however, she lives in Alenquer, another city in Pará closer to Manaus. Thus, this is not an autochthonous case as the patient temporarily moved to Manaus for HCV treatment. Migratory flow may contribute to the dissemination of genotype 4 originating from other states in the region into Amazonas via virus carriers prior to SVR.

The origin of the region of Tracuateua is linked to the construction of the Belém-Bragança railroad (completed in 1908), during which many African descent, Portuguese, and Spanish immigrants began to colonize the vicinity. Although this migratory phenomenon is not recent, it has been increasing; thus, new and unusual genotypes may be more prevalent than thought<sup>11</sup>.

Because of the low prevalence of HCV GT-4 in Brazil, this genotype has not been studied extensively in prospective trials evaluating treatment outcomes. The lack of genotype 4 in our samples indicates that it is absent or rarely present in our population. Because many people in Bahia are of African descent and Brazil is a country with continental proportions, it is possible that uncommon Brazilian HCV strains in other regions of Brazil may be the result of multiple introductions of genotype 4<sup>12</sup>.

Therefore, we believe that HCV patient numbers are inexact in some municipalities of the state of Amazonas, a poor region of the country affected by this endemic disease, where the only public access to advanced technology for diagnosis and treatment is at the FMT-HVD and Araújo Lima Ambulatory, the Federal University of Amazonas. In addition, the natural history of hepatitis C and the limited education of the population in some of these municipalities hinder patient notification and treatment.

This case report may contribute to demonstrate that there is HCV GT-4 in the North of Brazil and these individuals carrying this genotype have developed response to the DAAs.

#### Acknowledgments

We are greatly thankful to the Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Heitor Vieira Dourado and Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas for providing technical support for the development and implementation of this study.

#### Conflict of interest

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest.

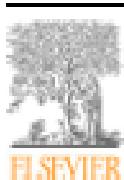
#### Financial support

Fundaçao de Amparo à Pesquisa, Programa de Apoio a Núcleos emergentes de Pesquisa (PRONEN 009/2011).

#### REFERENCES

- World Health Organization (WHO). Hepatitis C. April 2017 - Updated October 2017. Available from: [who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/](http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs164/en/)Access in Jun 7<sup>th</sup>, 2017.
- Smith DB, Bukh J, Kuiken C, Muerhoff AS, Rice CM, Stapleton JT, et al. Expanded classification of hepatitis C virus into 7 genotypes and 67 subtypes: updated criteria and genotype assignment web resource. Hepatology. 2014;59(1):318-27.
- Campiotti S, Pinho JR, Carrilho FJ, Da Silva LC, Souto FJ, Spinelli V, et al. Geographic distribution of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Brazil. Braz J Med Biol Res. 2005;38(1):41-9.

4. Lampe E, Espírito-Santo MP, Martins RM, Bello, G. Epidemic history of Hepatitis C virus in Brazil. *Infect Genet Evol.* 2010;10(7):886-95.
5. Ministério da Saúde (MS). Secretaria de Vigilância e Saúde. Departamento de Vigilância, Prevenção e Controle das DST, do HIV/Aids e da Hepatites Virais. Protocolo Clínico e Diretrizes Terapêuticas para Hepatite C e Coinfecções. Brasília: MS; 2017. 143p.
6. Jiménez-Pérez M, González-Grande R, España Contreras P, Pinazo Martínez I, de la Cruz Lombardo J, Olmedo Martín R. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with direct-acting antivirals: The role of resistance. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2016;22(29):6573-81.
7. Welzel TM, Petersen J, Herzer K, Ferencz P, Gschwantler M, Wedemeyer H, et al. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir, with or without ribavirin, achieved high sustained virological response rates in patients with HCV infection and advanced liver disease in a real-world cohort. *Gut.* 2016;65(11):1861-70.
8. Abdel-ghaffar TY, Sira MM, El Naghi S. Hepatitis C genotype 4 : the past, present, and future. *World J Hepatol.* 2015;7(28): 2792-2810.
9. Messina JP, Humphreys I, Flaxman A, Brown A, Cooke GS, Pybus OG, et al. Global distribution and prevalence of hepatitis C virus genotypes. *Hepatology.* 2015;61(1):77-87.
10. Fonseca JCF, Brasil LM. Infecção pelo vírus da hepatite C na região Amazônica brasileira. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2004;37 (Suppl 2):1-8.
11. Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária (EMBRAPA). Prefeitura Municipal de Tracuateua. Tracuateua, PA: EMBRAPA; 2017. Access in Jun 7<sup>th</sup>, 2017 Disponível em: <http://www.tracuateua.pagov.br/tracuateua/historia>
12. Lampe E, Lewis-Ximenez L, Espírito-Santo MP, Delvaux NM, Pereira SA, Peres-da-Silva A, et al. Genetic diversity of HCV in Brazil. *Antivir Ther.* 2013;18(3 Pt B):435-44.



## Combination of genetic polymorphisms in TLR influence cytokine profile in HCV patients treated with DAAs in the State of Amazonas



Andréa Monteiro Tarragó<sup>a,b,c,e</sup>, Pedro Vieira da Silva Neto<sup>a,d</sup>, Rajendranath Ramasawmy<sup>c,d</sup>, Grenda Leite Pereira<sup>a,d</sup>, Diana Mota Toro<sup>a,d</sup>, Lilyane de Amorim Xabregas<sup>a,b,e</sup>, Allyson Guimarães Costa<sup>a,b,c,d,e</sup>, Marilú Barbieri Victória<sup>b,c</sup>, Flámir da Silva Victória<sup>b,c</sup>, Adriana Malheiros<sup>a,d,e</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Programa de Pós-Graduação em Imunologia Básica e Aplicada, Universidade Federal do Amazonas (UFAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil

<sup>b</sup> Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Tropical, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas (UEA), Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil

<sup>c</sup> Faculdade de Medicina Tropical Dr. Walter Pinto Coimbra (FMT/UVA), Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil

<sup>d</sup> Laboratório de Genética, Residência Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM), Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil

<sup>e</sup> Programa de Pós-Graduação em Clínica Aplicada à Hematologia, Universidade do Estado do Amazonas (UEA), Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil

### ARTICLE INFO

**Keywords:**  
 Hepatitis C  
 Polymorphisms  
 Toll-like receptor  
 Hepatocyte carcinoma  
 DAAs

### ABSTRACT

Hepatitis C is a public health problem and affects approximately 3% of the world population. HCV infections have a wide spectrum of clinical manifestations, and several single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in the genes of the toll-like receptors are cited to influence the clinical outcome. A cross-sectional study was conducted in the Amazonas State, Brazil in which SNPs in TLR4 and TLR9 genes were genotyped by PCR-RFLP in 151 HCV chronic liver disease patients and 206 healthy donors. The circulating cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL-17A were measured by cytometric bead array (CBA) which revealed that the combined genotypes of TLR9-1237T/T and -1488C/T seem to influence the cytokine profile under lipopolysaccharide (LPS) stimulation of the Th17 profile, especially among patients with advanced chronic liver disease when treated with DAAs.

### 1. Introduction

Chronic hepatitis C (CHC) is a major global health problem worldwide and in 2018 more than 71 million people suffered chronic hepatitis C infections [1]. The liver damage which occurs during chronic infection is commonly attributed to mechanisms mediated by the host immune response associated with a marked release of inflammatory mediators, which favors changes in the patterns of adhesion molecule expression and recruitment of cells to the hepatic inflammatory tissue microenvironment [2]. Immunological events linked to chronic hepatitis C can lead to dysregulated architecture and function of the liver and increases intestinal permeability through the release of cytokines that alter the portal circulation and intestinal epithelial junctions, which allows the LPS derived from the intestinal microbiota to enter the portal circulation [3–5].

Previous studies showed that TLR-4 and TLR-9 pathways can activate hepatic stellate cells (HSCs) in patients with advanced liver disease through an increase of LPS levels in systemic/portal vein blood and

DNA from dying hepatocytes, respectively [6–9]. Several studies have already investigated the association between TLR single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) and different outcomes in HCV infection [10], and direct-acting antivirals (DAAs) are known to inhibit the tumor suppressor p53 in patients with successful clearance of HCV, though the inflammatory process continues to persist and places patients at risks of developing HCC [11].

Clearance of HCV in patients treated with interferon-free therapy and the genetic background of the host may contribute to the progression of the disease via the persistence of the inflammatory process after virologic immune response [12–17].

In the present study, we analyzed whether the polymorphisms in TLR4 rs4986790 (A299G A/G), TLR4 rs4986791 (T399I C/T), TLR9 rs5743836 (-1237C/T) and TLR9 rs187084 (-1488C/T) are associated with susceptibility to HCV infection and cytokine profile changes after treatment with DAAs in the sample group of the population from the Amazonas state.

\* Corresponding author at: Residência Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM), Constantino Nery Avenue, 4307 - Chapada, 69030-002 Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.

E-mail addresses: [andrea.y.monteiro@hotmail.com](mailto:andrea.y.monteiro@hotmail.com) (A.M. Tarragó), [malheirosadriana@yahoo.com.br](mailto:malheirosadriana@yahoo.com.br) (A. Malheiros).

## 2. Material and methods

### 2.1. Ethics approval

This study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Fundação Hospitalar de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (HEMOAM) (1.405.965/2015 and 00240112000-10/2010). Participants read and signed the written informed consent term prior to the enrollment in the study, in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki and Resolution 466/12 of the Brazilian National Health Council regarding research involving human subjects. All patients were treated according to the recommendations of the Brazilian Ministry of Health [18].

### 2.2. Samples and clinical data

The study was carried out at the Fundação de Medicina Tropical Dr. Hélio Viana Dourado (FMT-HVD) in Manaus, the capital city of the Amazonas State, during 2016–2017. The study population was a non-probability convenience sample that consisted of 206 healthy blood donors (HD) who were randomly included during donations at HEMOAM and 151 HCV infected patients treated at the FMT-HVD. All the 357 participants were submitted to a serological screening at HEMOAM, which is recommended by Brazilian Blood Donor Bank Authorities in order to monitor blood borne pathogens and includes serological analysis for the Hepatitis B and C virus, HIV, DENV, HTLV, Syphilis and Chagas Disease. Among the HCV infected patients, 84 and 67 had < F2 and > F2, respectively.

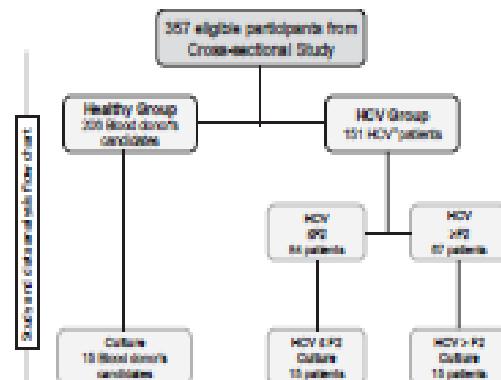
### 2.3. Genomic DNA extraction

10 mL of blood were collected by venipuncture from each participant in two tubes, one containing EDTA (BD Vacutainer® EDTA K2) and one tube containing Gel separator (Gel BD SST® II Advance®) for carrying out the genotyping of polymorphisms and assay of circulating cytokines, respectively. Sera samples were kept at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  until cytokines were assayed. Genomic DNA was extracted from peripheral blood samples using QIAamp DNA Blood Mini Kit (QIAGEN, Chatsworth, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. DNA samples were quantified with a NanoDrop 2000c (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) to evaluate the concentration and purity of nucleic acids.

### 2.4. Genotyping of TLR

The following polymorphisms, TLR4 rs4986790, TLR4 rs4986791, TLR9 rs5743836 and TLR9 rs187084 were investigated. Polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) analysis was used for allelic discrimination as described previously [19–21]. The PCR reaction for each SNP consisted of 1  $\mu\text{l}$  genomic DNA ( $\sim 20$  ng) added to 24  $\mu\text{l}$  amplification mix containing 0.2  $\mu\text{l}$  (2U) Platinum®Taq polymerase (Thermo Fisher Scientific), 2.5  $\mu\text{l}$  10x buffer (100 mmol/L Tris-HCl (pH 8.3) and 500 mmol/L KCl), 1  $\mu\text{l}$  MgCl<sub>2</sub> (1.5 mmol/L), 1  $\mu\text{l}$  dNTPs (40 mmol/L), 0.5  $\mu\text{l}$  each of forward and reverse primer (0.25 pmol/L) and 18.3  $\mu\text{l}$  ultrapure dH<sub>2</sub>O. A total of 10  $\mu\text{l}$  of PCR product was digested with 5 U of respective restriction endonucleases NdeI, HindIII, BstNI, and AspII (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA, USA) in enzyme buffer, according to the manufacturer's instructions. The primers, PCR protocols conditions, and restriction endonucleases are shown in Supplementary Table 1. The fragments generated by PCR-RFLP were separated by electrophoresis in either a 2% or 4% agarose gel stained with GelRed® Nucleic Acid Gel Stain (Biotium, Hayward, CA, USA), and visualized with the UV light Gel Doc® XR + System (Bio-Rad Corporation, Hercules, CA, USA) with a photo documentation system.

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found, in the online version, at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2020.155052>.



**Fig. 1.** Study and data analysis flow chart. We included 357 eligible participants: 206 Healthy blood donors and 151 that were infected with HCV and were attended by FMT-HVD. Of these, thirty biological samples were collected for cell culture after being obtained from patients with chronic hepatic disease who were treated with direct-acting antivirals (DAAs) and sustained virological response (SVR).

### 2.5. Isolation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) and cell culture

PBMCs were collected from 45 individuals for culture assay as described previously [22]. 15 samples were from healthy donors (HD) and 30 from HCV infected patients with chronic liver disease (15 < F2 and 15 > F2) who were treated with DAAs and sustained virological response (SVR) confirmed by the absence of viral RNA by quantitative molecular tests (Fig. 1). PBMCs from each participant were isolated from 20 mL of venous venipuncture in four tubes containing Heparin (BD Vacutainer® PST<sup>®</sup>), using the Rosette-Hypaque protocol. After centrifugation, PBMCs were collected from the interface and washed with RPMI 1640 medium. After washing twice, the supernatant was discarded and the PBMCs were resuspended at a concentration of  $2 \times 10^6$  cells/mL in 4 mL of RPMI supplemented with 1% streptomycin and 10% fetal bovine serum and incubated in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 12 h. LPS stimulus was performed in duplicate using 100  $\mu\text{l}$  of exogenous endotoxin (LPS/1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ ).

### 2.6. Serum cytokine assay

The cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL-17A in human blood serum and supernatant of PBMC culture were measured by Cytometric Bead Array (CBA), Kit BD<sup>®</sup> Human Th1/Th2/Th17 Cytokine (Cat: N° 560484, Lot: 29132, BD Biosciences, San Diego, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's technical guidelines and protocols. A FACSCanto II flow cytometer (BD<sup>®</sup> Biosciences) at the HEMOAM was used for sample acquisition. The FCAP-Array software v3 (Soft Flow Inc., USA) was used to calculate the cytokine levels.

### 2.7. Genotype association test and statistical analyses

Comparison between groups was performed with the chi-squared ( $\chi^2$ ) or Fisher's exact test with 95% confidence interval (CI). The Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (HWE) was determined by comparing the frequency of the observed and expected number of genotypes. Tests for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium were performed using an online application (<https://biogitlab.org/cgt-bin/hwe/hwcal.pl>). GraphPad Prism v5 software (San Diego, CA, USA) was used for comparative analysis of cytokines among the genotype combination of the SNPs studied. The continuous variables presented a non-normal distribution and data were analyzed with a non-parametric Mann-Whitney test to compare

**Table 1**  
Clinical and demographic characteristics of the study population.

Variable	Healthy Donors		HCV patients		
			All		> F2
	(n = 206)	(n = 151)	(n = 94)		
Age (mean ± SD)	32 ± 11	33 ± 11	32 ± 11	31 ± 9	
Gender male/female	134/72	103/48	45/39	36/29	
ALT (U/L)	-	69.2 ± 56.8	50.8 ± 44.6	60.9 ± 67.4	
AST (U/L)	-	63.2 ± 40.3	44.1 ± 25.8	66.9 ± 46.7	

pairs. A Spearman correlation test was performed to assess the association between the levels of each cytokine tested. The positive and negative correlations are considered significant when  $p < 0.05$ . The correlation index ( $r$ ) was used to categorize the correlation strength as weak ( $r \leq 0.35$ ), moderate ( $r \geq 0.36$  to  $r \leq 0.67$ ), or strong ( $r \geq 0.68$ ), as previously described [23]. Networks were assembled to assess the associations among the circulating cytokines. Significant correlations were compiled using the open access software Cytoscape v3.3 (Cytoscape Consortium, San Diego, CA), as previously reported [24,25]. Statistical significance was considered  $p < 0.05$  in all cases.

### 3. Results

#### 3.1. Baseline demographic, laboratory and clinical characteristics of the study population

The median age of the healthy blood donors and HCV patients were 32 and 57 years, respectively ( $p < 0.0001$ ). In both groups, male subjects were predominant (62% and 55%). Of note, the healthy blood

donors were randomly selected and are younger than the HCV patients since the development of the disease may take 15–20 years to occur. At the time of blood collection, the HCV group were  $\leq F2$  (55.0%) and  $> F2$  (44.4%), and presented statistical differences in follow-up markers (AST  $p < 0.0317$  and ALT  $p < 0.0001$ ), as shown in Table 1.

#### 3.2. Polymorphisms in TLR4 and TLR9 are not associated in patients with chronic liver disease

In order to systematically examine the association of TLR4 and TLR9 SNPs with HCV infection, allelic and genotypic frequencies of two TLR4 SNPs (rs4985790 and rs4985791) and two TLR9 SNPs (rs5743836 and rs187084) were analyzed and the results are shown in Table 2. Homozygosity for TLR4 A299G G/G and TLR4 T399I T/T was absent in the studied population. The genotype distributions for TLR4 A299G G/G, TLR4 T399I T/T, TLR9 -1237G/T and TLR9 -1486G/T were not significantly different between the groups. Carriers of the TLR9 -1237T/T and TLR9 -1486C/T variants represent 40% of the studied population. All the SNPs studied were in HWE, only TLR9

**Table 2**  
Genotypes and allele association of TLRs polymorphisms in HCV patients.

Polymorphism, Genotype or Allele	Healthy Donors		HCV patients		OR (CI 95%)	p value	HCV < F2	HCV > F2	OR (CI 95%)	p value						
	(n = 206)	(n = 151)	(n = 94)	(n = 67)												
<b>TLR4 A299G (rs4985790)</b>																
A/A	196 (95%)	147 (97%)	0.026 (0.219–1.36)	0.447	0.1 (0.08)	0.6 (0.09)	0.026	0.429	A/A vs A/G							
A/G	10 (5%)	4 (3%)	-	-	3 (1%)	1 (1%)	(0.042–4.02)	-	-							
G/G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
A	402 (97%)	298 (99%)	0.022	0.452	165 (88%)	133 (99%)	0.014	0.620	A vs G							
G	10 (3%)	4 (1%)	(0.224–1.028)	-	3 (2%)	1 (1%)	(0.043–4.02)	-	-							
<b>TLR4 T399I (rs4985791)</b>																
C/C	199 (93%)	145 (99%)	0.022	0.034	80 (82%)	62 (99%)	0.003	0.264	C/C vs C/T							
C/T	7 (7%)	5 (4%)	(0.206–1.064)	-	4 (4%)	1 (1%)	(0.003–2.777)	-	-							
T/T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
C	405 (99%)	297 (99%)	0.023	0.035	164 (88%)	133 (99%)	0.008	0.399	C vs T							
T	7 (1%)	5 (2%)	(0.200–1.015)	-	4 (2%)	1 (1%)	(0.004–2.781)	-	-							
<b>TLR9 -1237G/T (rs5743836)</b>																
T/T	137 (63%)	99 (66%)	0.286	0.115	52 (57%)	40 (44%)	1.204 (0.102–7.420)	0.221	C/C vs C/T + T/T							
C/T	87 (37%)	40 (34%)	0.201	0.117	25 (28%)	22 (26%)	1.120 (0.202–8.420)	0.371	C/C vs C/T							
C/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
C	241 (98%)	185 (98%)	0.095	0.572	137 (82%)	108 (98%)	1.024	0.020	C vs T							
T	7 (2%)	5 (2%)	(0.009–1.216)	-	31 (18%)	2 (2%)	(0.508–1.988)	-	-							
<b>TLR9 -1486C/T (rs187084)</b>																
C/C	26 (13%)	17 (11%)	1.062 (0.148–2.049)	0.051	8 (10%)	9 (13%)	0.678 (0.247–1.864)	0.400	C/C vs C/T + T/T							
C/T	114 (52%)	93 (62%)	1.100 (0.100–2.310)	0.617	24 (24%)	39 (59%)	0.642 (0.222–1.872)	0.400	C/C vs C/T							
T/T	62 (35%)	41 (27%)	0.082 (0.007–1.001)	0.043	22 (23%)	10 (27%)	0.781	0.447	C/C vs T/T							
C	166 (40%)	122 (42%)	0.093 (0.003–1.223)	0.479	70 (42%)	57 (44%)	0.935	0.378	C vs T							
T	246 (59%)	173 (58%)	-	-	81 (58%)	77 (54%)	(0.509–1.528)	-	-							

**Table 2**  
Association of genotypic combinations of different polymorphisms with HCV patient susceptibility.

Polymorphism, genotypic combination	Healthy Group		HCV patients		$\chi^2$ value	HCV < F2		HCV > F2		$\chi^2$ value
	(n = 206)	(n = 151)	(n = 84)	(n = 67)		(n = 124)	(n = 57)	(n = 124)	(n = 57)	
<b>TLR9 -1237C/T (rs2743836) / TLR9 -1486C/T (rs187084)</b>										
TT/TT	41 (20%)	23 (15%)	1.20 (0.78–2.42)	0.237	14 (17%)	9 (13%)	1.20 (0.52–1.19)	0.432		
TT/CC	18 (9%)	12 (8%)	1.10 (0.51–2.27)	0.348	4 (5%)	6 (10%)	0.26 (0.10–1.28)	0.134		
CT/CT	35 (17%)	29 (19%)	0.95 (0.45–1.45)	0.675	16 (19%)	13 (23%)	0.67 (0.42–2.23)	1.000		
CT/CC	78 (39%)	64 (42%)	0.82 (0.23–1.27)	0.443	38 (45%)	26 (39%)	1.20 (0.47–2.23)	0.537		
CC/CC	8 (4%)	5 (3%)	1.18 (0.37–1.98)	1.000	4 (5%)	1 (1.8%)	1.20 (0.35–20.26)	0.382		
CC/TT	1 (0.5%)	4 (2%)	0.17 (0.01–1.62)	0.166	3 (3%)	1 (1.8%)	2.44 (0.24–24.07)	0.429		
CC/CC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CC/CT	1 (0.5%)	1 (1%)	0.73 (0.04–11.88)	1.000	—	1 (1.8%)	0.26 (0.01–6.54)	0.443		
CT/TT	24 (11%)	13 (9%)	1.40 (0.68–2.84)	0.384	5 (6%)	8 (12%)	0.46 (0.14–1.50)	0.246		

-1486C/T SNP deviated slightly, in both HCV patients ( $p = 0.002$ ) and HD ( $p = 0.04$ ).

### 3.3. Lack of association of genotypic combinations of polymorphisms in TLR9 -1237T/T and -1486C/T with chronic liver disease

None of the polymorphisms of TLR4 and TLR9 analysed in this study exhibited any significant association with chronic liver disease. TLR4 A299G A/A + M/C and TLR4 T399I C/C + G/T variants were the most frequent in the study population – 97% + 3% and 96% + 4%, respectively. We therefore assessed the influence of the combination genotypes for TLR9 variants -1237T/T and -1486C/T on the cytokine profile in HCV patients treated with DAA. Statistical analysis revealed that combination of TLR9 -1237T/T and TLR9 -1486C/T variants was higher in the HD and HCV groups when compared to other genotype combinations between the groups, as can be seen in Table 3.

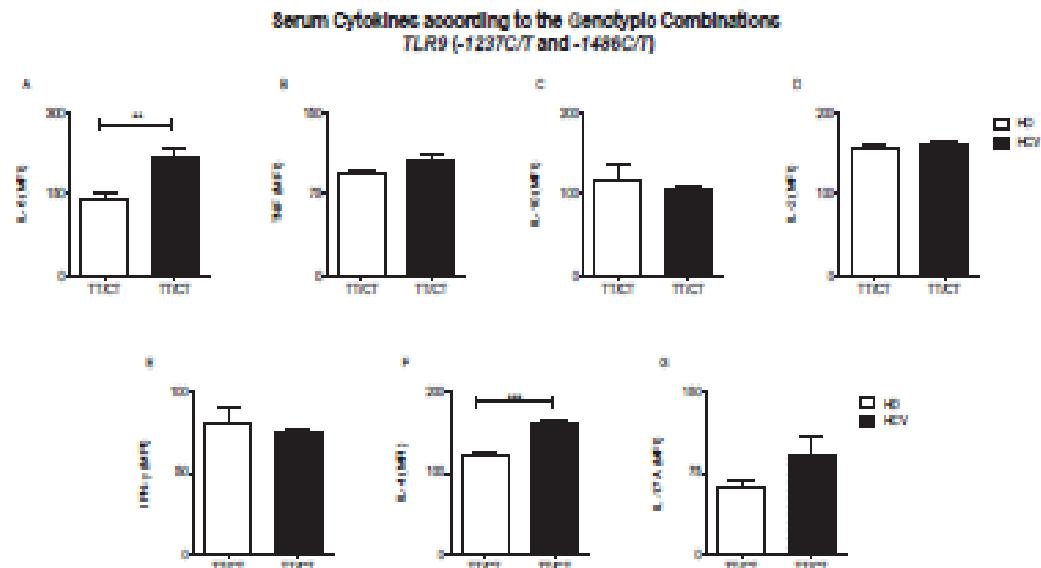
### 3.4. Influence of genotypic combinations of polymorphisms in TLR9 -1237T/T and -1486C/T on the circulating profile of cytokines in HCV patients

Human antiviral response against HCV is characterized by induction of Th1 cytokines profile. Analysis of genotypic combinations in regard

to the Th1, Th2, Th17 and Treg cytokines profile among the studied groups indicated a different profile between the HCV patients in regard to liver damage. A significant increase of IL-6 ( $p = 0.005$ ) and IL-4 ( $p = 0.0007$ ) (Fig. 2A and B) was observed in the serum of these patients compared with HD. The cytokines TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-17A did not show any difference between HCV patients and HD group (Fig. 2B–E and F). A significant increase of IL-10 was observed in HCV > F2 patients ( $p = 0.028$ ) compared to  $\leq F2$ , whereas the cytokines IL-6, TNF, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4 and IL-17A were not significant when compared between HCV patients with different stages of liver disease (Fig. 2F).

### 3.5. Influence of genotypic combinations regarding cytokine profiles in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)

No significant difference in IL-6, TNF, IL-10, IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-4, (Fig. 3B) was observed on stimulated PMBCs with LPS. Only, IL-17A showed a significant increase in the HCV > F2 patients ( $p = 0.043$ ) when compared to the  $\leq F2$  group (Fig. 3B).



**Fig. 2.** Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) of serum cytokines according to the genotypic combinations (rs2743836 / rs187084) between the control group (HD) and HCV patient group (HCV). Results are expressed as median and standard deviation. Statistical analyses were performed using the non-parametric Mann Whitney test. Significant statistical difference was considered when \* $p < 0.05$ , \*\* $p < 0.01$  and \*\*\* $< 0.0001$ .

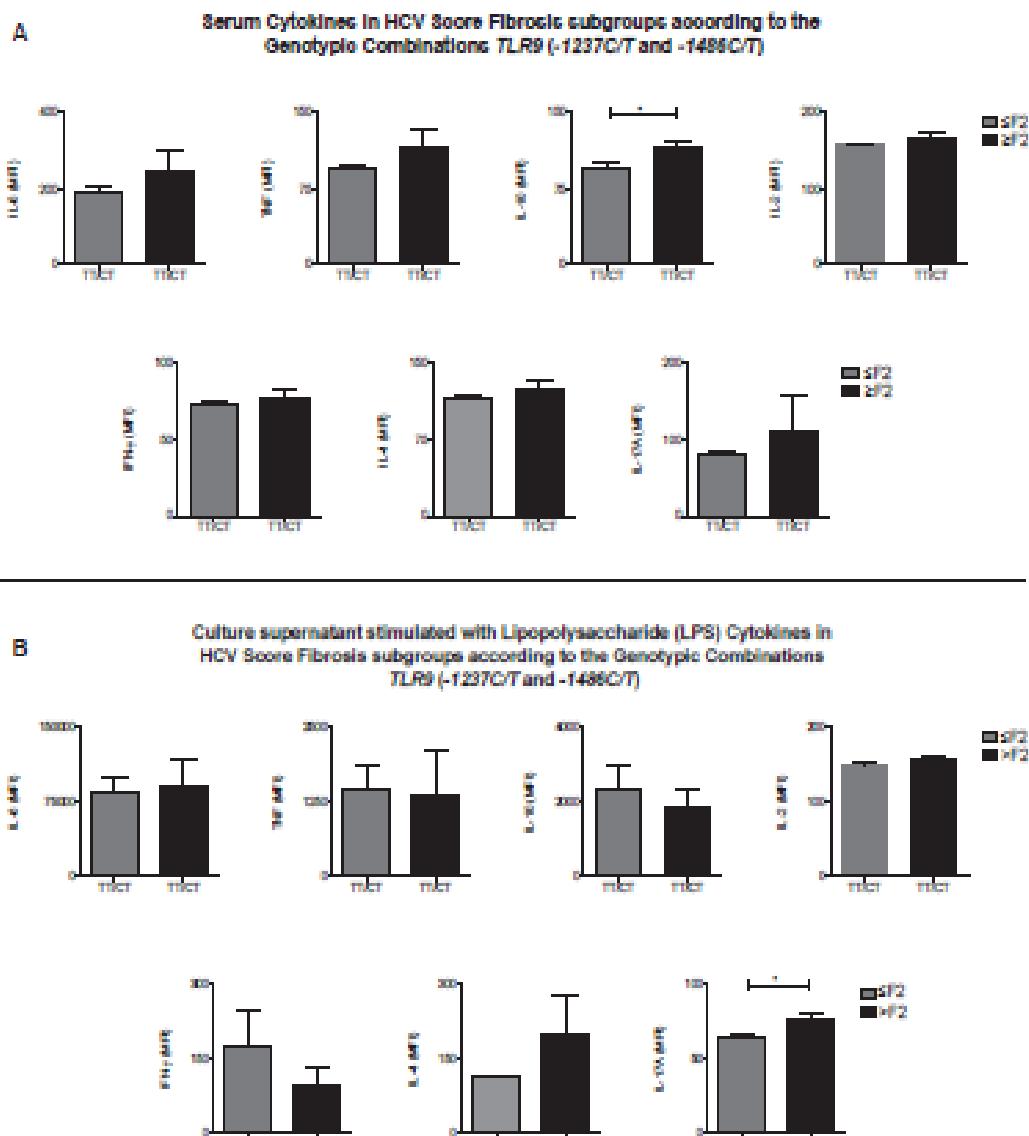


Fig. 3. (A) Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) of serum cytokines according to the genotypic combinations (rs2743836/rs187084) between HCV patient group (< F2 and > F2). (B) Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MFI) in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (1 µg/ml), according to the genotypic combinations (rs2743836/rs187084) in HCV patient group (< F2 and > F2). Results are expressed as median and standard deviation. Statistical analyses were performed using the non-parametric Mann Whitney test. Significant statistical difference was considered when \* $p$  < 0.05, \*\* $p$  < 0.01 and \*\*\* $p$  < 0.0001.

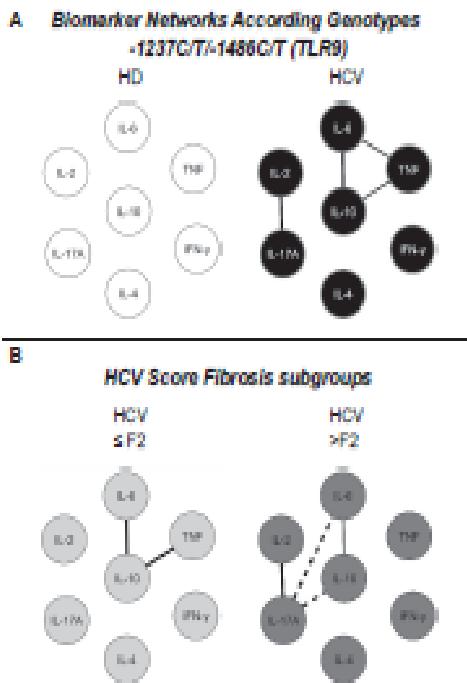
### 3.6. Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) changes the interaction between of cytokines in HCV patients

To test the relationship between altered levels of cytokines after LPS stimulus, a series of correlation analysis was performed (Fig. 4). The numbers of interactions between the cytokines analyzed were also different according to the hepatic score in HCV patients. No interactions were observed in the HD group carrying the same genotype combinations as the HCV group, which exhibited a strong positive relation between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL-17A (Fig. 4A). A moderate relation between IL-6, TNF and IL-10 was also observed in the HCV group.

HCV < F2 patients exhibited a strong positive relation between IL-6, IL-10 and TNF. In addition, in HCV > F2 patients, a strong positive correlation between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL-17A was preserved, while IL-6, IL-17A and IL-10 exhibited a strong negative correlation (Fig. 4B).

### 4. Discussion

The results of the present study revealed the low frequency of polymorphic alleles in TLR4 (rs4986790 and rs4986791) in the sample group of the population from the Amazon state. Studies conducted using other Northern Brazilian samples have reported frequencies of



**Fig. 4.** "Cytokine Network" in the HCV patients according to the fibrosis score. **A.** Concentration in Mean Fluorescence Intensity (MF) in the culture supernatant stimulated with Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (1 µg/ml), according to the genotypic combinations (rs2748868/r107084) between the control group (HD) and HCV patient group (HCV) (**A**) and patient group (< F2 and > F2) (**B**). Customized biomarker network layouts were built to identify the relevant association between proinflammatory IL-6, TNF, IL-10 and IL-17A cytokines, modulatory IL-10 axis, using a clustered distribution of nodes. Significant Spearman's correlations at  $P < 0.05$  were represented by connecting edges to highlight positive (strong ( $r > 0.6$ ; thick continuous line) or moderate ( $0.36 > r > 0.6$ ; thin continuous line)) and negative (strong ( $r < -0.6$ ; thick dashed line) or moderate ( $-0.36 > r > -0.6$ ; thin dashed line)) as proposed by Taylor (18). The overall statistical analysis of the network node neighborhood connections point to an almost linear-chain pattern in the HCV group with a clear shift towards a more intricate profile in HCV patients > F2. A persistent IL-6/IL-10 loop was observed in all HCV subgroups with differential neighborhood connections for the IL-17A node in HCV patients > F2.

heterozygotes similar to those found in our study [19–21,26,27]. Increasing evidence suggests that the rs4986790 allele of TLR4 that leads to an amino acid change (Asp299Gly) might interfere with the interaction between the receptor-ligand and the protein's stability. This may cause deficiency in the recruitment of Myeloid differentiation primary response 88 (MyD88) and TIR-domain-containing adapter-inducing interferon- $\beta$  (TRIF), and contribute to the increase risk of bacterial infections and a decrease in the proinflammatory response in patients with cirrhosis [28–35]. Our data does not show any association between these SNPs and susceptibility to HCV infection and hepatic impairment.

Another important receptor that also participates in this process of hepatic disease evolution is TLR-9, which recognizes the CpG-rich DNA of bacteria. Watanabe et al., 2007 demonstrated that heat-derived denatured DNA from apoptotic hepatocytes stimulates HSCs through TLR-9 in hepatic fibrosis [3]. Several studies showed possible associations between TLR9 gene SNPs and a greater risk of cancer [10,36]. The T allele of the TLR9 rs5743836 is transcribed more effectively under basal conditions compared to the variant C allele [37,38].

IL-6 up-regulates TLR9 expression and leads to exacerbated cellular responses to CpG, including IL-6 production and B-cell proliferation in

mononuclear cells carrying the TLR9 -1237C/T SNP [39]. Furthermore, the increased transcriptional activity of TLR9 in mononuclear cells from patients harboring TLR9 -1237C/T SNP supports a functional effect of this polymorphism on non-Hodgkin lymphoma susceptibility [40]. It has been suggested that TLR9 -1486C/T heterozygote may be a genetic risk factor for cervical cancer [41]. The C allele of TLR9 -1486C/T SNP showed lower TLR9 expression and correlated with the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus [42]. TLR9 expression by fibroblast-like cells has been shown to be significantly correlated with shortened overall survival in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma [43].

Successful treatment of hepatitis C is associated with SVR and declining liver inflammation through a decrease in cytokine and chemokine levels during the treatment of hepatitis C [44], and the DAA dramatically increased the number of patients that will be able to clear a hepatitis C virus infection with the use of this new medication. However, risk of developing hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) after DAA is still a great concern among patients with advanced cirrhosis. It is known that the ER-stress response and p53 are normalized after HCV clearance when induced by interferon-alpha-based antiviral therapies, whereas HCV clearance by DAA does not restore p53. The p53 is a tumor suppressor and coordinates diverse cellular responses to stress, damage, and in the suppression of autoimmune and inflammatory diseases [11,45].

TLRs may play an important role in a wide range of human diseases by triggering early events in the immunological response. The polymorphisms studied have been associated with greater risks of cancer and the most frequently found genotype combination in our population is TLR4 299A/A, TLR4 299C/C, TLR9 -1237T/T and TLR9 -1486C/T.

The data presented in this study suggest the influence of combination of TLR9 (-1237T/T and -1486C/T) on the production of circulating cytokines IL-6 and IL-4 in HCV patients when compared to healthy donors. Furthermore, these combined polymorphisms also affect the production of circulating IL-10 in patients with moderate fibrosis. These cytokines are important in chronic liver disease caused by chronic HCV infection. Nato et al., (2014) observed a spontaneous increase in IL-6 and IL-10 production in patients with cirrhosis which carried the wild-type variants of TLR4 A299G and/or T399I [46]. Yet, the production of IL-6, TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-10 after TLR stimulation was similar between the patients. This different pattern of cytokine production could be a factor in the development of complications in cirrhosis [46].

An increase of IL-17A in PBMCs in patients who had a greater severity of hepatic disease and were treated with DAA was observed in this study. LPS can up-regulate the expression of several TLRs and nuclear factor kappa B (NF- $\kappa$ B), extracellular-signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and p38 kinase signal pathways. This phenomenon might explain the synergy between bacterial DNA and LPS in activating macrophages against invading bacteria [47,48].

LPS also downregulated the expression of p53 protein in mouse Kupffer cell and RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line [49]. This observation may contribute to the hypothesis that the p53 inhibition perpetuates through TLR4 activation by LPS in patients with moderate fibrosis. In fact, the p53 tumor suppressor protein is related to carcinogenesis and is suggested to cause prolonged NF- $\kappa$ B activation at a late stage after LPS stimulation and possibly sustain prolonged proinflammatory response [40]. Several inflammatory factors encoded by NF- $\kappa$ B target genes and IL-6 are important activators of transcription 3 (STAT3). NF- $\kappa$ B and STAT3 regulate the expression of numerous oncogenic and inflammatory mediators, such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), hepatic growth factor (HGF), IL-10, IL-17 and IL-6, which favor the emergence of tumors [50]. In this study, the interactions between the cytokines analyzed seem to change after LPS stimulation. A strong positive correlation between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL-17A was observed.

The present study reveals different interactions between cytokines in HCV patients according to polymorphism combinations and liver damage. During the disease, the changes in the cytokines' dynamic

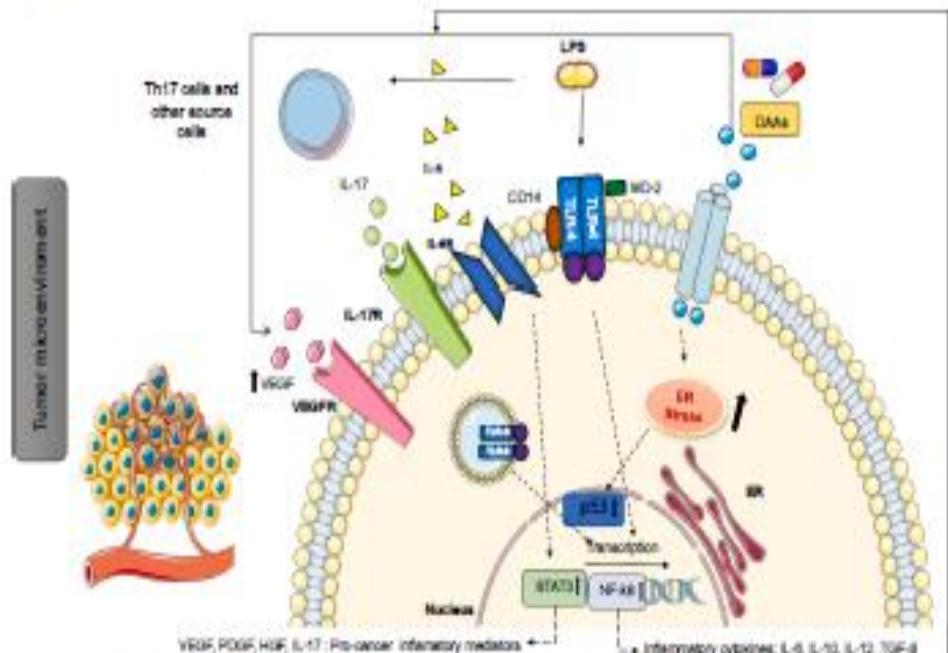


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram for the role of the interplay between the effects caused by DAA and never chronic hepatic disease.

connections during the disease associated with these genotypes may lead to a progressive oncogenic milieu. This would signal an increased risk of cancer in patients treated with DAA who carry the combination of IL2R $\beta$ -1237T/T and -1486G/T even after successful viral clearance treatment (Fig. 5). In addition, understanding the influence of these polymorphisms may be useful in clinical practice for designing new therapeutic scenarios.

This study has some limitations. The recruitment of the group of healthy donors served randomly as a normal parameter for analysis purposes. Nevertheless, age discrepancy between patients and healthy donors is still a limitation. The study population size is small and may influence in the levels of associations with HCV infection and disease severity. The small sample size does not allow intra-comparison of the genotype combination when studied with the profile of cytokines. However, it did show that the combinations of these polymorphisms seem to influence chronic hepatic disease, although more studies are needed in order to confirm this preliminary finding.

## 5. Conclusion

Altogether, our findings demonstrated that IL2R $\beta$ -1237T/T and -1486G/T variants may change the cytokine correlations between IL-6, IL-10, IL-2 and IL-17A, especially among patients with advanced chronic liver disease, and who are treated with DAA. The possibility of these patients presenting an unresolved ER stress after HCV clearance by DAA is linked to the genetic background, and the pathology already installed could increase the risk of HCC development. Our results suggest the relevance of these sets of biomarkers for further clinical investigations, with a view to being used as a potential tool for predicting adverse outcomes in patients with chronic hepatic disease caused by HCV infection.

## Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

## Acknowledgements

We acknowledge the collaboration of Ambulatório de Hepatopatia (FMT-HV) and laboratory support from the Laboratório de Genética, Laboratório de Marcadores Celulares (HEMOAM) and the Laboratório de Imunologia Celular (UFAM). This work was funded by Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Amazonas (FAPEAM) (Pro-Estado Program - #002/2008 and FAPAC Program - #005/2019), Rede Gênica de Vigilância em Saúde do Estado do Amazonas (RGESAS), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq), Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES). I.A.X., F.V.S.N., G.L.F. and D.M.T. have fellowship from FAPEAM (Master student). AM.T have fellowship from CAPES (PhD student). AM is level 2 research fellow from CNPq.

## References

- World Health Organization (WHO). Hepatitis C, Report, 2018. <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news-room/0164/en/> (Accessed August 20, 2018).
- F. Heyman, C. Thauvin, F. Tardio, Monocytes and macrophages as cellular targets in the liver, *Inflamm. Aller.-Drug Targets*, 8 (2009) 307–318. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1871528097822200>.
- S.L. Friedman, Mechanisms of disease: mechanisms of hepatic fibrosis and therapeutic implications, *Nat. Clin. Pract. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* 1 (2004) 98–105. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncpgastro0055>.
- S.L. Friedman, Mechanisms of hepatic fibrogenesis, *Gastroenterology* 134 (2008) 1655–1669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gastro.2008.02.001>.
- E. Soet, D.A. Reaven, Toll-like receptor and adiponectin resistance in liver disease: Update, *Hepatology* 48 (2008) 322–333. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.22306>.
- K.S. Lin, J.E. Lee, S.D. Lee, Y. Te-Tso, H.C. Lin, L. Reiffers, H. Wan-Cheng, H. Cheng-Chen, W. Sen-Seng, L. Kwang-Jae, Fibroinflammation in patients with chronic liver disease: relationship to severity of liver disease, presence of esophageal varices, and hepatocellular carcinoma, *J. Hepatol.* (1995). [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-8227\(95\)80424-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-8227(95)80424-2).
- C.C. Chen, S.J. Huang, Y.Y. Lee, S.S. Wang, Y.Y. Chang, C.P. Li, C.J. Chu, R.H. Lin, S.D. Lee, Prognostic value of plasma adrenomedullin levels in patients with cirrhosis, *Soc. Sci. J. Gastroenterol.* (2006). <https://doi.org/10.1100/jssg.00011206>.
- P. Pérez, O. Jiménez, R. López, R. Zúñiga, P. Chávez, J.M. González-Naveira, J. Soet, E. Franch, Toll-like receptor polymorphisms compromise the inflammatory response against bacterial antigen translocation in cirrhosis, *Sci. Rep.* (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep46422>.
- A. Matsumoto, A. Hashiri, D.A. Correa, T. Town, A. Hadzic, B.A. Faraci, W.Z. Mousa, Apoptotic hepatocyte DNA damage triggers hepatic cell death via toll-like receptor 9, *Hepatology* 45 (2007) 1509–1518. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.21367>.
- A.C. Rothlein, Association of polymorphisms in TLR genes and in genes of the Toll-

- the receptor signaling pathway with cancer risk, *Hum. Immunol.* (2011), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jimmunol.2011.07.307>.
- (11) Y. Aydin, A. Casterje, P.K. Chandra, S. Cava, W. Chen, A. Tascón, A. Dotti, M. Gómez, M.W. Montoto, F. Ropponen, J.A. Izquierdo, A. Cárdenas, H. Li, T. Wu, S. Diao, Interferon-alpha-induced hepatitis C virus clearance requires p53 nuclear suppressor more than direct acting antivirals, *Hepatol. Commun.* 1 (2017) 222–229, <https://doi.org/10.1002/hepc.41025>.
  - (12) J.M. Varela-Villegas, M.V. de Santos, M.M. de Mollerat, V.S. Matheu, R.E. Lazzarini, S. Spitz, R. Klemmer, J.A.L. Choi, Functional toll-like receptor gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to HIV and HCV co-infection – differential influence in individuals with distinct clinical outcomes, *Hum. Immunol.* 78 (2017) 221–226, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jimmunol.2017.01.001>.
  - (13) I. Saito, A. Pollicino, E.R. Choi, C. Melville, B. Berliner, Phylogenetic variation and polymorphism in the toll-like receptor 4 isoform (TLR4), *Cytokine Rev.* 1 (2008), <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2700.2008.00002.x>.
  - (14) J. Howell, R. Aydin, P. Gao, K. Venkateswaran, Toll-like receptor 4 mutations: implications for pathogenesis and treatment, *J. Gastrointest. Hepatol.* (2012), <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgh.12339>.
  - (15) A. Choi, E. Jeste, Toll-Like Receptor 4 Activation in Cancer Progression and Therapy, *Clin. Dev. Immunol.* 2011 (2011) 1–12, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/688776>.
  - (16) K. Macchia, E.H.N. Cheng, Y.-M.-H. Sung, A.M. Levine, S. Penny, M.M.C. Lo, Hepatitis C virus induced toll-like receptor 4 expression, leads to enhanced production of type I interferon and interleukin-6, *J. Virol.* 79 (2005) 6562–6574, <https://doi.org/10.1128/JVI.79.10.6562-6574.2005>.
  - (17) S. Kitano, Toll-like receptor in pathophysiology of liver diseases, *World J. Hepatol.* 2 (2014) 1254, <https://doi.org/10.4255/wjh.v2i2.1254>.
  - (18) M.L. de Heus, Protocolo Clínico e Diretriz terapêutica para Hepatite C e Combinação, Col. De Ministérios Da Saúde, 2018, <http://www.mins.gov.br/pdfs/2017/protocolo-clinico-e-diretriz-terapeutica-para-hepatite-c-e-combinação.pdf> (processed August 20, 2018).
  - (19) P.M.S. Lazzarini, R. Faria, P.R. Ariva, M.C. Souza-Motta, J.R. Costa, J. Katz, L.R. Carneiro, S.L. Moraes, R. Ramanayake, Variation in the toll-like receptor signaling pathway and clinical outcome of malaria, *J. Infect. Dis.* 198 (2008) 772–780, <https://doi.org/10.1089/inf.2007.0440>.
  - (20) R. Ramanayake, H. Costa-Azevedo, E.C. Peixoto, S.C.R. Sozzi, P.C. Taborda, S.C.R. Sozzi, A.C. Oliveira, B. Izquierdo, C. Many, J. Katz, Heterozygosity for the TLR8 variant of MALT1/TBTF1, a gene expressing an isoform present in the Toll-like receptor pathway, is associated with lower risk of developing chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy, *J. Infect. Dis.* 198 (2008) 1839–1845, <https://doi.org/10.1089/inf.2007.0442>.
  - (21) A.C. Costa, R. Ramanayake, H.N.S. Ishiguro, V.S. Sampaio, L.A. Maruya, L.W. Izquierdo, A.M. Torregó, A.C.C. Almeida, A. Izquierdo, S. Vito-Silva, C.C. Melo, A.M. Soeiro, W.M. Montoto, M.V.C. Lacerda, A. Malheiros, Association of TLR variants with susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax malaria and persistence in the Amazon region of Brazil, *PLoS One* (2017), <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0181040>.
  - (22) R. Díaz, M. Rodríguez-Castaño, A. Kruegerhoff, S. Montoto, K. Ospina, E. Vélez, T.R. Lira, R. Sánchez, V. López, mRNA expression in hepatitis C virus-infected TH1 presentation in patients with chronic hepatitis C and TH1/TH2 cytokine profile in subjects with and without disease, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 20 (2019) 2893, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20072893>.
  - (23) R. Taylor, Interpretation of the correlation coefficient: a basic review, *J. Roy. Stat. Soc. Ser. C (Appl. Stat.)* 4 (1999) 25–39, <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9899.00064>.
  - (24) S. de Souza-Costa, M.B. Vieira, A.M. Torregó, A.C. da Costa, J.P.D. Pimenta, L.F. Peixoto, L.D.P. Andrade, J.C. Coimbra-de-Silva, M.D.S. Coimbra, L.H. Amaro, A. Taborda-Carvalho, C.A. Martins-Pinto, F.J.S. Vieira, A. Malheiros, Liver and blood cytokine microenvironment in HCV patients is associated to their fibrosis score: a pathophysiological cytokine analysis orchestrated by TNF and driven by IL-10, *IMM. Microbiol.* 16 (2016) 3, <https://doi.org/10.1101/912864-015-0610-4>.
  - (25) A.C. Costa, R. Ramanayake, P.R.A. Val, H.N.S. Ishiguro, A.C. Oliveira, A.M. Torregó, R.P. Costa, M.D.O. Henrion, W.M. Montoto, M.V.C. Lacerda, Polymorphisms in TLRs influence circulating cytokine production in Plasmodium vivax malaria, *Cytokines* 110 (2018) 374–380, <https://doi.org/10.1002/cyto.2018.04.008>.
  - (26) L.C. Otto, S. Pérez-Neira, K.S.C. de Sa, M.H. Sozzi, S. Taborda-Monteiro-Gomes, E. da Silva-Costa, S.L. da Amoreira, S. Silva-Costa, V.A. de Souza, J.R. Andrade, M. da Marta-Silveira, C.C. Melo, J. Izquierdo, A.C.C. Almeida, Lack of Association between Polymorphisms of the TLR4 Gene and Infection with the Hepatitis B and C Viruses, *Medicina Interna*, (2015), <https://doi.org/10.1120/2015-153731>.
  - (27) R.H. Barroso-Naveira, F.G. Novais, V.A. de Amoreira, J.R. Porta, C.A.V. da Silva, M.M. Uysal, A. Soeiro, R. Ramanayake, A.L. Rosales, Toll-like receptor-1 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (rs277074) is associated with predisposition to non-Hodgkin lymphoma, *Prom. Immunol.* 9 (2018), <https://doi.org/10.3390/prom.2018.01452>.
  - (28) L.C. Otto, R. Yamamoto, S. Akcasu-Tanriogen, E. Miyata, T. Shintani, Structure analysis of human toll-like receptor 4 polymorphisms (L299C and T398I), *J. Biol. Chem.* (2012), <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M112.414438>.
  - (29) L. Pepeira, Y. Zhang, C. Song, W. Piao, S.N. Voss, A.E. Malheiros, The Arg299Cys polymorphism alters TLR4 signaling by interfering with recruitment of MyD88 and TRIF, *J. Immunol.* 188 (2012) 4636–4645, <https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1104493>.
  - (30) C.L. Hoai, S. Berry, E.A. Samson, J. Dene, C. Mayer, H. Brodin, M.J. Guy, E.M. D'Onise, C.J. Bryan, The TLR4 L299C and T398I SNPs are constitutively active in spontaneous expression of Trif-dependent genes, *PLoS One* (2014), <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0111460>.
  - (31) C. Schmitz, A. Henney, C.-M. Becker, K. Bräuer, A. Pöhl, Polymorphisms of TLR4: rapid genotyping and reduced response to lipopolysaccharide of TLR4 mutant strains, *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* 83 (2005) 1647–1652.
  - (32) N.W.J. Sculley, R.J. Sculley, Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Toll-like receptor 4 susceptibility to infectious disease, *Lancet. Infect. Dis.* 5 (2005) 162–164, [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(05\)01008-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(05)01008-2).
  - (33) N.C. Arbor, R. Lopez, L.C. Sozzi, J. Zander, J.N. Kline, M. Jones, E. Frese, J.L. Watt, D.A. Schwartz, TLR4 mutations are associated with antibiotic hypersensitivity in humans, *Nat. Genet.* 25 (2000) 103–107, <https://doi.org/10.1038/7404>.
  - (34) D.M. Agius, J.J. Calvino, S.J. Neira, S.M. Gómez, S.A. Cestari, S.L. Calvino, S.J. Levy, Human toll-like receptor 4 mutations but not CD14 polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk of gram-negative infections, *J. Infect. Dis.* 188 (2003) 1523–1525, <https://doi.org/10.1086/374480>.
  - (35) R.C. Hunter, C. Arpaia, C.A. Ritter-Gause, C.P. Rausch, J.L. Hunt, J.N. Herzig, TLR and NF-κB polymorphisms are associated with an increased risk for acute angle closure attack, *J. Med. Genet.* 41 (2004) 608–612, <https://doi.org/10.1136/jmg.2004.031241>.
  - (36) V. Mokati, T. Georgiatis, A. Tsiakou, M. Ioannou, Z. Dimidi, A. Konstantara, A.A. Panagiotakos, I. Tsiorvas, C. Vassilopoulou, Polymorphisms and haplotypes in TLR4 and MYD88 are associated with the susceptibility of patients to leptin: a candidate gene association study, *J. Hum. Genet.* 54 (2009) 633–638, <https://doi.org/10.1038/hmg.2009.63>.
  - (37) N. Nekhly, C.-P. Yu, C. Beutler, L. Mahr, W.-M. Peng, J. Hart, T. Rappaport, A. Diaz-Lazcano, H.-J. Remtz, S. Kopp, S. Wagner, H. Kämänen, T. Heiser, J. Ring, T. Hupp, S. Weltevreden, Relative association of a TLR9 promoter polymorphism with atopic asthma, *Allergy* 63 (2008) 766–772, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2108.2007.08152.x>.
  - (38) M.T.H. Ng, R. van Her, J.C. Croiset, M.J. Reijerse, S. Herby, J. Thorsen, M.H. McLennan, K.H.L. McColl, E.M. D'Onise, C.L. Hoai, Increase in NF-κB binding activity of the variant C allele of the toll-like receptor 9-1237T/C polymorphism is associated with leukemic granulocytic sarcoma, *Infect. Immunol.* 78 (2010) 1345–1352, <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.00123-09>.
  - (39) A. Carvalho, N.S. Costa, M. Sozzi, C. Costa, A.J. Amorim, M. Taborda-Costa, R. Izquierdo, J. Pedraza, L. Pinto, F. Azevedo, L. Romant, A.C. Costa, F. Rodriguez, The C allele of rs277074 polymorphism in the human TLR9 promoter has L4 and TLR4 upregulation and confers increased B-cell proliferation, *PLoS One* 6 (2011) e20254, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020254>.
  - (40) A. Carvalho, C. Costa, A.J. Amorim, M.S. Sozzi, M. Sozzi, M. Taborda-Costa, S. Pacheco, E. Tomasi, N. Domingos, A.C. Costa-Azevedo, A. Marques, J.F. Lacerda, M.G. da Silva, M. Costa, A.C. Pinto, F. Tomasi, P. Romant, F. Tomasi, M. Di Lucca, R. Medina, P. Henning, P.M. Bracht, L. Costa, P. Lazareta, J. Pedraza, P. Maciel, L. Romant, F. Azevedo, H. Marques, A. Pinto, C.J. Silveira, L. Romant, A.C. Costa, F. Rodriguez, The rs277074 polymorphism in TLR9 confers a population-based increased risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, *Cancer Immunol.* 33 (2013) 197–201, <https://doi.org/10.1002/cim.21120>.
  - (41) A. Roman, M. Lázaro, A. Serrano, P.R. Iglesias, Involvement of toll-like receptor 4 polymorphisms in cervical cancer development, *Mol. Biol. Rep.* 39 (2012) 4025–4030, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-012-0624-0>.
  - (42) E. Tan, M. Kaji, S. Taniguchi, Y. Matsuzawa, E. Kishimoto, Y. Kondo, T. Horikoshi, H. Hidaka, S. Akiba, S. Kiyama, E. Yamada, K. Yamada, T. Horikoshi, H. Hidaka, S. Akiba, S. Kiyama, E. Yamada, K. Yamada, Genetic variation of Toll-like receptor 4 predisposes to systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese population, *Ann. Rheum. Dis.* (2007), <https://doi.org/10.1136/ard.2006.052091>.
  - (43) N. Sozzi, A. Izquierdo, I.M. John, M. Rodriguez, L.J. Correia, S. Almeida, S. Izquierdo, F. Rodriguez-Garcia, M.J. Pinto-Ribeiro, L. Roitberg, F.J. Viana, Toll-like receptors 2, 4 and 9 in hepatocellular carcinoma: Relationship with clinicopathological characteristics and prognosis, *Hepatol. Res.* (2014), <https://doi.org/10.1111/hepr.12380>.
  - (44) J. Huang, C.S. Park, V. Schimpff, E. Deterting, M.P. Mann, M. Combs, H. Weitzberg, Direct acting natural killer-tissue inhibitor gene does not completely rescue the altered cytokine and chemokine milieu in patients with chronic hepatitis C, *J. Infect. Dis.* 214 (2016) 1962–1974, <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiw457>.
  - (45) A. Petruzzelli, M. Pelizzetti, The double role of p53 in cancer and autoimmunity and its potential as therapeutic target, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 17 (2016) 1075, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms1701075>.
  - (46) S.I. Weiss, J.C. Stinchcombe, E. Román, S. Witz, L. Oliva, C. Cuartero-Arce, M. Poco, X. Torre, C. Jones, C. Domínguez, Cytokine production in patients with chronic TLR4 polymorphisms, *World J. Gastroenterol.* 20 (2014) 17516, <https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v20.i51.17516>.
  - (47) H. Jin, Y. Yu, M. Zhang, H. Xu, B. Qi, Y. Xie, S. Liu, W. Wang, Z. Cao, Z. Qiu, X. Guo, Involvement of ERK, p38 and NF-κB signal transduction in regulation of TLR2, TLR4 and TLR6 gene expression induced by lipopolysaccharide in mouse ascitic cells, *Immunology* 106 (2002) 38–45, <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2723-2002.01401.x>.
  - (48) A. Raine-Koski, S.H. Chien, M. Cunningham, M.A. Ryckewaert, J. Milis, R.T. Sorkin, M.L. Moore, Toll-like receptor 4 can be expressed at the cell surface of distinct populations of monocytes and human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Infect. Immunol.* 73 (2005) 7203–7211, <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.73.7.7203-7211>.
  - (49) E. Okuda, A. Moncayo, M. Sozzi, Y. Nishi, T. Komatsu, T. Yosomi, Lipopolysaccharides downregulate the expression of p53 through activation of MAPK and enhance activation of nuclear Factor- kappa B, *Immunology* 223 (2015) 136–141, <https://doi.org/10.1002/imm.2014.001010>.
  - (50) H. Yu, D. Paredes, R. Jove, STAT1 in cancer inflammation and immunity: a leading role for STAT1, *Nat. Rev. Cancer* 9 (2009) 708–809, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2734>.

**Anexo 04:** Produção científica colaborativa

COSTA, AG; RAMASAWMY, RAJENDRANATH ; VAL, FERNANDO FONSECA ALMEIDA; IBIAPINA, HIOCHELSON NAJIBE SANTOS; OLIVEIRA, AMANDA CARVALHO; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO;** GARCIA, NADJA PINTO; HECKMANN, MARIA IZABEL OVELLAR ; MONTEIRO, WUELTON MARCELO; MALHEIRO, ADRIANA; LACERDA, MARCUS VINÍCIUS GUIMARÃES. Polymorphisms in TLRs influence circulating cytokines production in Plasmodium vivax malaria. CYTOKINE , v. 104, 2018.

COSTA, AG ; SADAHIRO, AYA ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO** ; PESSOA, FELIPE ARLEY COSTA ; PIRES LOIOLA, BRUNA ; MALHEIRO, ADRIANA ; MEDEIROS, JANSEN FERNANDES . Immune response in Mansonella ozzardi infection modulated by IL-6/IL-10 axis in Amazon region of Brazil. CYTOKINE , v. 104, p. 98-103, 2018.

COSTA, ALLYSON GUIMARÃES DA; **TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO** ; GARCIA, NADJA PINTO ; PIMENTEL, JOÃO PAULO DINIZ ; NEVES, WALTER LUIZ LIMA; MELO,GIANE ZUPELLARI DOS SANTOS ; HECKMANN, MARIA IZABEL OVELLAR;MALHEIRO, ADRIANA . Influência da infecção por Plasmodium vivax nos marcadores hematológicos e hepáticos em pacientes de um município da Região Amazônica brasileira. REVISTA PAN-AMAZÔNICA DE SAÚDE (ONLINE), v. 8, p. 11-19, 2017.

COSTA, ALLYSON GUIMARÃES ; RAMASAWMY, RAJENDRANATH ; IBIAPINA, HIOCHELSON NAJIBE SANTOS ; SAMPAIO, VANDERSON SOUZA ; XÁBREGAS, LILYANE AMORIM ; BRASIL, LARISSA WANDERLEY ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO** ; ALMEIDA, ANNE CRISTINE GOMES ; KUEHN, ANDREA ; VITOR-SILVA, SHEILA ; MELO, GISELY CARDOSO; SIQUEIRA, ANDRÉ MACHADO; MONTEIRO, WUELTON MARCELO ; LACERDA, MARCUS VINICIUS GUIMARÃES MALHEIRO, ADRIANA. Association of TLR variants with susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax malaria and parasitemia in the Amazon region of Brazil. PLoS One , v. 12, p. e0183840, 2017.

BEZERRA, N. S. ; GAMA, W. M. ; **MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA** ; SANCHEZ, F. F. ; GONCALVES, R. L. ; LEON, E. B. . POLIMORFISMO DO GENE DE RECEPTOR DA LEPTINA E A OBESIDADE. ARQUIVOS CATARINENSES DE MEDICINA (IMPRESSO), v. 46, p. 203-203, 2017.

**TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO; PEREIRA, GREND A LEITE ; VICTÓRIA, FLAMIR DA SILVA ; MARIE, ADRIANA MALHEIRO ALLE ; VICTÓRIA, MARILÚ BARBIERI.**Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir combination therapy for current hepatitis C virus genotype 4 achieves SVR: a case report of HCV genotype 4 from the Amazon. SOCIEDADE BRASILEIRA DE MEDICINA TROPICAL. REVISTA , v. 50, p. 861-863, 2017.

COSTA, AG ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO** ; DA SILVA ABRANCHES, JOSILENE ; PINTO GARCIA, NADJA ; VIEIRA DA SILVA NETO, PEDRO ; NAJIBE DOS SANTOS IBIAPINA, HIOCHELSON ; SADAHIRO, AYA ; MALHEIRO, ADRIANA . FREQUENCY OF CCR5-32 MUTATION IN BLOOD DONOR CANDIDATES FROM THE FUNDAÇÃO HOSPITALAR DE HEMATOLOGIA E HEMOTERAPIA DO AMAZONAS, BRAZIL. REVISTA DE PATOLOGIA TROPICAL (ONLINE), v. 46, p. 233-243, 2017.

DE SOUZA-CRUZ, SORIANE ; VICTÓRIA, MARILÚ BARBIERI ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO** ; DA COSTA, ALLYSON GUIMARÃES ; PIMENTEL, JOÃO PAULO DINIZ ;PIRES, ERICKA FLORÊNCIO ; ARAÚJO, LORENE DE PAULA ; COELHO-DOS-REIS, JORDANA GRAZZIELA ; GOMES, MATHEUS DE SOUZA ; AMARAL, LAURENCE RODRIGUES ;TEIXEIRA-CARVALHO, ANDRÉA ; MARTINS-FILHO, OLINDO ASSIS ; VICTÓRIA, FLAMIR DA SILVA ; Malheiro, Adriana . Liver and blood cytokine microenvironment in HCV patients is associated to liver fibrosis score: a proinflammatory cytokine ensemble orchestrated by TNF and tuned by IL-10. BMC Microbiology (Online) , v. 16, p. 1-12, 2016.

GUTERRES, SILVIA ; OLIVEIRA, CATIÚSCIA ; **TARRAGO, ANDREA** ; GUIMARÃES, ALLYSON ; MALHEIRO, ADRIANA ; POHLMANN, ADRIANA ; BOECHAT, ANTONIO LUIZ .Methotrexate-loaded lipid-core nanocapsules are highly effective in the control of inflammation in&nbsp;synovial cells and a chronic arthritis model. International Journal of Nanomedicine (Online) , v. 10, p. 6603-6614, 2015.

DAMIAN, MM ; MALHEIRO, A. ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO** ; SOUZA, L O ; MONTES, RL ; TAVARES, A. M. . Tropical Pyomyositis and association with Toxocara spp: Clinicallaboratory aspect and severity of the 116 cases. Revista Panamericana de Infectología (Impresso), v. 17, p. 13, 2015.

GARCIA, NADJA ; DE LEON, ELISA ; COSTA, AG ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO**; PIMENTEL, JOÃO PAULO ; FRAPORTI, LIZIARA ; DE ARAUJO, FERNANDA FORTES ;CAMPOS, FERNANDA MAGALHÃES FREIRE ; TEIXEIRA-

CARVALHO, ANDRÉA ; MARTINS-FILHO, OLINDO ASSIS ; MALHEIRO, ADRIANA. Kinetics of mesenchymal and hematopoietic stem cells mobilization by G-CSF and its impact on the cytokine microenvironment in primary cultures. *Cellular Immunology* (Print) , v. 293, p. 1-9, 2015.

GUIMARÃES DA COSTA, ALLYSON ; DO VALLE ANTONELLI, LIS RIBEIRO; AUGUSTO CARVALHO COSTA, PEDRO ; PAULO DINIZ PIMENTEL, JOÃO; GARCIA, NADJA PINTO ; **MONTEIRO TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA** ; SOCORRO LOPES DOS SANTOS, MARIA DO PERPÉTUO ; NOGUEIRA, PAULO AFONSO; HEKCMANN, MARIA IZABEL OVELLAR ; SADAHIRO, AYA; TEIXEIRA-CARVALHO, ANDRÉA ; MARTINS-FILHO, OLINDO ASSIS ; Malheiro, Adriana . The Robust and Modulated Biomarker Network Elicited by the Plasmodium vivax Infection Is Mainly Mediated by the IL-6/IL-10 Axis and Is Associated with the Parasite Load. *Journal of Immunology Research* , v. 2014, p. 1-11, 2014.

**TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO;** COSTA, ALLYSON GUIMARÃES DA ; PIMENTEL, JOÃO PAULO DINIZ ; GOMES, SAMARA TATIELLE MONTEIRO ; FREITAS, FELIPE BONFIM ; LALWANI, PRITESH ; DE ARAÚJO, ANA RUTH S. ; VICTÓRIA, FLAMIR DA SILVA ; VICTÓRIA, MARILÚ BARBIERI ; VALLINOTO, ANTÔNIO CARLOS ROSÁRIO ; SADAHIRO, AYA ; TEIXEIRA-CARVALHO, ANDRÉA ; MARTINS-FILHO, OLINDO ASSIS ; Malheiro, Adriana . Combined impact of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 and interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  polymorphisms on serum levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines in Brazilian HCV-infected patients. *Human Immunology* , v. 75, p. 1-9, 2014.

### Anexo 05: Outras atividades: Resumos

BOECHAT, AL; TAVARES, M; HARRAQUIAN, VC; NOELFILHO, MJ; **TARRAGÔ, A**; COSTA, AG; LALWANI, P; LIMA, ES; BOECHAT, NO; SADAHIRO, A. Kynurenine as a New Molecular Marker for a High Cardiovascular Risk in Rheumatoid Arthritis. In: XIX Jornada Cone Sul de Reumatologia, 2014, Gramado, RS. Anais da XIX Jornada Cone Sul de Reumatologia, 2014.

**TARRAGÔ, AM**; GOUDINHO, J; COSTA, AG; PIMENTEL, JPD; DAMIAM, MM; MALHEIRO, A. Cytokines Profile in Tropical Pyomyositis Patients Assisted at the Public Hospitals in Manaus-AM, Brazil. In: XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014, Búzios-RJ. Anais do XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014.

GARCIA, NP; COSTA, AG; PIMENTEL, JPD; NEVES, WLL; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; SADAHIRO, A; MARTINS-FILHO, OA; MALHEIRO, A. Profile Dendritic Cells and Regulatory T Lymphocytes in Patients Infected with Plasmodium vivax. In: XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014, Búzios-RJ. Anais do XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014.

CRUZ, SS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; COSTA, AG; PIMENTEL, JPD; VICTORIA, F; VICTORIA, M; MALHEIRO, A. Evaluation of Integrins Expression LFA-1, MAC-1 and VLA-4 in LTCD4+/LTCD8+ in HCV+ Patients. In: XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014, Búzios-RJ. Anais do XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014.

COSTA, AG; PIMENTEL, JPD; NEVES, WLL; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GARCIA, NP; SADAHIRO, A; MARTINS-FILHO, OA; MALHEIRO, A. Increase the Profile Cellular of Monocytes and Macrophages Circulation in the Plasmodium vivax Acute Infection. In: XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014, Búzios-RJ. Anais do XXXIX Congress of the Brazilian Society of Immunology, 2014.

COSTA, AG; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; PIMENTEL, JPD; NEVES, WLL; GARCIA, NP; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Aumento/Diminuição no Perfil de Monócitos e de Agregados Celulares Monócitos/Plaquetas é Dependente da Parasitemia e Plaquetopênia na infecção pelo Plasmodium vivax. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical – MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

**TARRAGÔ, AM;** COSTA, AG; ABRANCHES, JS; SILVA-NETO, PV; PEREIRA, GL; SADAHIRO, A; MALHEIRO, A. Frequência Alélica do Gene Variante CCR5 (CCR5Delta32) em candidatos à doação de sangue da Fundação de Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas (Hemoam) com e sem sorologia reativa para o HIV. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

LOIOLA, BP; COSTA, AG; IBIAPINA, HNS; DINIZ, TM; **TARRAGÔ, AM;** SADAHIRO, A; MALHEIRO, A. Influência dos Polimorfismos nos Genes das citocinas TNF-a (-308) e Interleucina-6 (-174) nas concentrações séricas de citocinas Pró- e Anti-Inflamatórias na infecção pelo Plasmodium vivax. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

PEREIRA, GL; SILVA-NETO, PV; SARMENTO, PS; **TARRAGÔ, AM;** COSTA, AG; MALHEIRO, A; CHAVES, LPV. Polimorfismo no Gene da Citocina -308 TNF-a associado ao nível sérico da citocina Pró-Inflamatória TNF-a na infecção pelo Vírus da Hepatite B (VHB) em candidatos a doadores de Sangue na Fundação HEMOAM. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

IBIAPINA, HNS; COSTA, AG; BRASIL, LW; RAMASAWMY, R; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Influência dos SNPs rs5743899 e rs3750920 nos Genes do TOLLIP associados com os níveis séricos de citocinas Pró e Anti-Inflamatórias na Malária-vivax. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

SILVA-NETO, PV; PEREIRA, GL; SARMENTO, PS; **TARRAGÔ, AM;** COSTA, AG; MALHEIRO, A; CHAVES, LPV. Polimorfismo no Gene da Citocina -174 IL-6 associado ao nível sérico da Citocina Pró-Inflamatória IL-6 na infecção pelo Vírus da Hepatite B em candidatos a doadores de sangue da Fundação HEMOAM. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

SARMENTO, PS; PEREIRA, GL; SILVA-NETO, PV; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; COSTA, AG; MALHEIRO, A; CHAVES, LPV. Polimorfismo no Gene da Citocina -1082 IL- 10 associado ao nível sérico da Citocina Regulatória IL-10 na infecção pelo Vírus da Hepatite B em candidatos a doadores de sangue da Fundação HEMOAM. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

DINIZ, TM; COSTA, AG; LOIOLA, BP; IBIAPINA, HNS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Polimorfismos nos Genes do TLR-4 (Asp299Gly e Thr399Ile) associados com os níveis séricos de citocinas

Pró- e Anti- Inflamatórias na infecção pelo Plasmodium vivax. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015. Fortaleza-CE, 2015.

NOGUEIRA, PA; CHAVES, YO; COSTA, AG; MARTINS-FILHO, OA; MOURÃO, MPG; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Análise Networking da Imunofenotipagem Celular em Pacientes com Malária-vivax. In: 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2015, 2015, Fortaleza-CE. Anais do 51º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, 2015.

VAL, FF; COSTA, AG; IBIAPINA, HNS; SAMPAIO, VS; SIQUEIRA, AM; LACERDA, MVG. Time of Parasite Clearance in Uncomplicated Plasmodium vivax malaria patients co-infected with HIV: A preliminary study. In: 52º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2016, 2016, Maceio-AL.

Anais do 52º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, 2016. COSTA, AG; IBIAPINA, HNS; XABREGAS, LA; SILVA, SV; SAMPAIO, VS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; MONTEIRO, WM; RAMASAWMY, R; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Polimorfismos nos Genes do TLR-9 (-1237C/T e - 1486C/T) Associados com a infecção pelo Plasmodium vivax. In: 52º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical - MedTrop 2016, 2016, Maceió-AL. Anais do 52º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, 2016.

COSTA, AG; SANTOS, MPSL; LOIOLA, BP; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GARCIA, NP; FRAIJI, NA; MALHEIRO, A. Perfil de células com potencial regulador (Treg e NKT) em pacientes com Leucemia Linfoblástica Aguda-B atendidos na Fundação HEMOAM de acordo com o grupo de tratamento. In: Congresso Brasileiro de

Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis- SC. Revista Brasileira de Hematologia e Hemoterapia. Florianópolis-SC, 2016. v. 38. p. 1-490.

SANTOS, MPSL; COSTA, AG; LOIOLA, BP; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GARCIA, NP; FRAIJI, NA; MALHEIRO, A. Citocinas Pró-inflamatórias (IL-2, IFN-gama. e TNF-alfa) envolvidas na resposta imune de pacientes com Leucemia Linfoblástica Aguda-B atendidos na Fundação HEMOAM. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Revista Brasileira de Hematologia e Hemoterapia. Florianópolis-SC, 2016. v. 38. p. 1-490.

**TARRAGÔ, AM**; NASCIMENTO, VA; COSTA, AG; GARCIA, NP; CARNEIRO, JMH; YURTSEVER, MSV; FRAIJI, NA; NAVECA, FG; MALHEIRO, A. Detecção de Zika Vírus em Amostras de Candidatos a Doadores de Sangue no Hemocentro do Amazonas (HEMOAM). In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Revista Brasileira de Hematologia e Hemoterapia. Florianópolis-SC, 2016. v. 38. p. 1-490.

SILVA, JA; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; COSTA, AG; CRISPIM, MAE; CHAVES, LPV; MALHEIRO, A. Detecção de HBV-DNA em Amostras de Candidatos a Doadores de Sangue no Hemocentro do Amazonas (HEMOAM). In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis- SC. Revista Brasileira de Hematologia e Hemoterapia. Florianópolis-SC, 2016. v. 38. p. 1-490.

GAMA-FILHO, PA; COSTA, TCC; SILVA, JS; COSTA, AG; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GALVAO, AF; MONTEIRO, WM; LACERDA, MVG; FACCIOLE, LH; SORGI, CA; MALHEIRO, A. Profile Characterization Leukotrienes in Infected Patients with Plasmodium vivax in Manaus, Amazonas. In: XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016),, 2016, Campos do Jordão-SP. Anais do XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016),, 2016.

SILVA, JS; COSTA, TCC; GAMA-FILHO, PA; COSTA, AG; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GALVAO, AF; MONTEIRO, WM; LACERDA, MVG; FACCIOLE, LH; SORGI, CA; MALHEIRO, A. Study of Chemokines IL-8, RANTES, MIG, MCP-1 e IP-10 in Patients Infected by Plasmodium vivax. In: XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016),, 2016, Campos do Jordão-SP. Anais do XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016)

COSTA, TCC; SILVA, JS; GAMA-FILHO, PA; COSTA, AG; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GALVAO, AF; MONTEIRO, WM; LACERDA, MVG; FACCIOLI, LH; SORGI, CA; MALHEIRO, A. Characterization of Profiles Th1, Th2 e Th17 in Patients Infected by Plasmodium vivax. In: XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016), 2016, Campos do Jordão-SP. Anais do XLI Congress of The Brazilian Society of Immunology (IMMUNO Campos 2016)., 2016.

COSTA, AG. ; SANTOS, M. P. S. L. ; LOIOLA, B. P. ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDRÉA MONTEIRO** ; GARCIA, N. P. ; FRAIJI, N. A. ; MALHEIRO,ADRIANA . Perfil de células com potencial regulador (Treg e NKT) em pacientes com Leucemia Linfoblástica Aguda-B atendidos na Fundação HEMOAM de acordo com o grupo de tratamento.. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016,2016.

4. SANTOS, M. P. S. L. ; COSTA, AG. ; LOIOLA, B. P. ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO**; GARCIA, N. P. ; FRAIJI, N. A. ; MALHEIRO,ADRIANA . Citocinas Pró-inflamatórias (IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$  e TNF- $\alpha$ ) envolvidas na resposta imune de pacientes com Leucemia Linfoblástica Aguda-B atendidos na Fundação HEMOAM. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016.

**TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO**; NASCIMENTO, V. A. ; COSTA, AG. ; GARCIA, N. P. ; CARNEIRO, J. M. H. ; YURTSEVER, M. S. V. ; FRAIJI, N. A. ; NAVACA, F. G. ; MALHEIRO,ADRIANA. Detecção de Zika Vírus em Amostras de Candidatos a Dadores de Sangue no Hemocentro do Amazonas (HEMOAM). In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016.

SILVA, J. A. ; **TARRAGÔ, ANDREA MONTEIRO** ; COSTA, AG. ; CRISPIM, M. A. E. ; MAIA, L P V ; MALHEIRO,ADRIANA. Detecção de HBV-DNA em Amostras de Candidatos a Dadores de Sangue no Hemocentro do Amazonas (HEMOAM). In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016, Florianópolis-SC. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2016, 2016.

COSTA, AG; RAMASAWMY, RAJENDRANATH; IBIAPINA, HNS; XABREGAS, LA; SAMPAIO, VS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; MELO, GC; MONTEIRO, WM; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. TLR9 variant -1237C/C is associated with high parasitaemia in Plasmodium vivax malaria in the Brazilian Amazon population. In: 6th International Conference on Plasmodium vivax Research (ICPVR 2017), 2017, Manaus, AM. Anais da 6th International Conference on Plasmodium Vivax Research (ICPVR 2017). Manaus, AM, 2017.

COSTA, AG; GARCIA, NP; IBIAPINA, HNS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; LOIOLA, BP; SADAHIRO, A; LACERDA, MVG; MALHEIRO, A. Influência dos polimorfismos genéticos de IL-1 $\beta$  (-511) e IL-18 (-137) na produção de citocinas em indivíduos infectados por Plasmodium vivax. In: 53º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2017), 2017, Cuiabá, MT. Anais do 53º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2017), 2017.

COSTA, AG; IBIAPINA, HNS; XABREGAS, LA; SAMPAIO, VS; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; MONTEIRO, WM; RAMASAWMY, R; MALHEIRO, A; LACERDA, MVG. SNPs R392StopCodon (TLR5) e -1486C/T (TLR9) estão associados à malária por Plasmodium vivax em uma População da Amazônia brasileira. In: 53º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2017), 2017, Cuiabá, MT. Anais do 53º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2017), 2017.

COSTA, AGC; IBIAPINA, HNS; RAMASAWMY, R; VAL, FFA; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; GARCIA, PG; OLIVEIRA, AC; MONTEIRO, WM; MALHEIRO, A; LACERDA; MVG. SNPs nos genes dos TLRs influenciam a produção de citocinas circulantes na Malária por Plasmodium vivax. In: 54º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2018), Olinda, PE. Anais do 54º Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical (MedTrop 2018), 2018.

BARBOSA, FBA; SILVA NETO, PV; **TARRAGÔ AM**; DUARTE FFC, TORO DM, PEREIRA GL, SARMENTO PS, NEVES WLL, COSTA AG, VICTÓRIA MB, VICTÓRIA FS, MALHEIRO A. High expression of cytokines and chemokines in patients with chronic liver disease in different degrees of hepatic impairment. In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

SOUZA, PS; **TARRAGÔ AM**, SILVA NETO PV, TORO DM, PEREIRA GL, NEVES WLL, SOUSA COSTA AG, VICTÓRIA MB, VICTÓRIA FS, LACERDA

MVG,MALHEIRO A. Cytokine profile in patients infected Delta vírus. In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

TORO, DM; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; SILVA-NETO, PV; PEREIRA, GL; SARMENTO, PS; COSTA, AG NEVES, WLL; DRAY, HLSN; VICTÓRIA, MB; VICTÓRIA, FS; OGUSCU, MM; SADAHIRO, A MALHEIRO, A. Association of IL-1 $\beta$  cytokine concentration and CARD8 (rs2009373) polymorphism with chronic hepatitis C patients In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

NEVES WLL,COELHO KF,GUIMARÃES AC,**TARRAGÔ AM**,TORO DM,SILVA PV,LEITE GP,PINTO NG,SARMENTO PS,VICTORIA MB,VICTORIA FS,MARIUBA LAM,MALHEIRO, A. Immunodiagnostic with single and multiplex beads for detection of antibodies against proteins of hepatitis C virus. In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

SILVA NETO PV, DUARTE FFC, **TARRAGÔ AM**,TORO DM, PEREIRA GL, SARMENTO PS, BARBOSA FBA, NEVES WLL, COSTA AG, VICTÓRIA MB, VICTÓRIA FS, MALHEIRO A. High expression of circulating CD4 $^{+}$ CD16 $^{+}$  and nonclassic CD4 $^{\text{Low}}$ CD16 $^{+}$  monocytes in patients with chronic liver disease. In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

GARCIA NP, SILVA-JÚNIOR AL, SANTOS APC SOARES GAS, COSTA TCC, **TARRAGÔ AM**, COSTA AG, MARTINS-FILHO OA, PAULA EV, MARIE AMA. Phenotypic profile of monocytes and inflammatory cytokines involvement in the cellular immunity of sickle cell anemia carriers. In: 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Immunology (6thisi 2018), Manaus, AM.

GAMA, FM; KERR, MWA; ALVES, FS; XABREGAS, LA; ALVES, EB; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; PIMENTEL, JPD; SAMPAIO, MPS; MALHEIRO, A; COSTA, AG. Chemokines profile in the medullary microenvironment of pediatric patients with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (B-ALL) from protocol GBTLI-2009 induction therapy. Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular. São Paulo – SP (HEMO 2018).

KERR, MWA; GAMA, FM; ALVES, FS; XABREGAS, LA; ALVES, EB; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; PIMENTEL, JPD; SAMPAIO, MPS; MALHEIRO, A; COSTA, AG. Immunologicals biomarkers predictors of change in risk Group (cigr) in patients with b acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated by the gbtli-2009 protocol. Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular. São Paulo – SP (HEMO 2018).

GAMA FM, KERR MWA; ALVES FS; XABREGAS LA; ALVES EB, **TARRAGÔ AM**; CARVALHO MDPS S; MALHEIRO A; COSTA AG. Biomarcadores imunológicos preditores de doença residual mínima (drm) em pacientes com leucemia linfóide aguda b (lla-b) tratados pelo protocolo gbtli-2009. Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular. São Paulo – SP (HEMO 2018).

KERR MWA; GAMA FM, ALVES FS; XABREGAS LA; ALVES EB, **TARRAGÔ AM**; CARVALHO MDPSS; COSTA AG; MALHEIRO A. Moléculas imunológicas solúveis como possíveis biomarcadores preditores de óbito na leucemia linfoide aguda b comum (LLA-B). Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular. São Paulo – SP (HEMO 2018).

TORO, DM; **TARRAGÔ, AM**; SILVA-NETO, PV; PEREIRA, GL; SARMENTO, PS; COSTA, AG; NEVES, WLL; DRAY, HLSN; VICTÓRIA, MB; VICTÓRIA, FS; OGUSKU, MM; SADAHIRO, A; MALHEIRO, A. Polymorphisms in patients with chronic hepatitis C . XLIII Congress of Brasilian Socyenty of Immunloy and XI Extra Section of Clinical Immunology.Ouro Preto ,MG (Immuno 2018).

SILVA-NETO, PV, **TARRAGÔ AM**, TORO DM, PEREIRA GL, SARMENTO PS, DUARTE FFC, BARBOSA FBA, NEVES WLL, COSTA AG, VICTÓRIA MB, VICTÓRIA FS, MALHEIRO A. HLA-DR expression. Molecule in peripheral blood circulating monocytes from patients with chronic liver disease HCV-induced. XLIII Congress of Brasilian Socyenty of Immunloy and XI Extra Section of Clinical Immunology.Ouro Preto ,MG (Immuno 2018).

JUNIOR ALS, GARCIA NP, SANTOS APCD, SOARES GAS, COSTA TCC, **TARRAGÔ AM**, COSTA AG , FILHO OAM, PAULA EV, MARIE AMA. Envolvimento dos subtipos de monócitos e citocinas inflamatórias na fisopatologia da anemia falciforme. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2018, 2018, São Paulo/SP. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2018, 2018.

GARCIA NP, JUNIOR ALS, SANTOS APCD, SOARES GAS, COSTA TCC, **TARRAGÔ AM**, COSTA AG, FILHO OAM, PAULA EV, MARIE AMA. Perfil de citocinas TH1,TH2 e TH17 em pacientes com anemia falciforme atendidos na Fundação Hospitalar em Hematologia e Hemoterapia do Amazonas. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2018, 2018, São Paulo/SP. Anais do Congresso Brasileiro de Hematologia, Hemoterapia e Terapia Celular - HEMO 2018, 2018.